

**THIS PDF FILE CONTAINS  
HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN'S  
AWARDS AND HONOURS TIMELINE  
TILED FOR PRINTING IN THESE FORMATS:**

- European A4 paper at 56% of original size; 12 pages.
- European A4 paper at 84% of original size; 27 pages.
- European A3 paper at 100% of original size; 20 pages.
- European A2 paper at 100% of original size; 10 pages.
- US Letter paper at 59% of original size; 15 pages.
- US Letter paper at 92% of original size; 35 pages.
- US Tabloid paper at 100% of original size; 20 pages.

TO TILE AND PRINT THE TIMELINE ON A DIFFERENT PAPER FORMAT OR AT A DIFFERENT SCALE,  
USE ADOBE ACROBAT (FULL VERSION, NOT THE FREE READER)

---

**EUROPEAN A4 PAPER  
56% OF ORIGINAL SIZE  
12 PAGES: 3 - 14**

---

# AWARDS AND HONOURS ACCORDING TO HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

"THE ETHICS OF ISLAM GUIDE ALL MY ACTIONS"  
HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV -- JEUNE AFRIQUE INTERVIEW

## ABOUT HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

His Highness the Aga Khan became Imam (spiritual leader) of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims on July 11, 1957 at the age of 20, succeeding his grandfather, Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan. He is the 49th hereditary Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims, and a direct descendant of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) through his cousin and son-in-law, Ali, the first Imam, and his wife Fatima, the Prophet's daughter....

Like his grandfather Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan before him, the Aga Khan has, since assuming the office of Imamat in 1957, been concerned about the well-being of all Muslims, particularly in the face of the challenges of rapid historical changes. Today, the Ismailis live in some 25 countries, mainly in West and Central Asia, Africa and the Middle East, as well as in North America and Western Europe....

The Aga Khan has emphasised the view of Islam as a thinking, spiritual faith: one that teaches compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of man, Allah's noblest creation. In the Shia tradition of Islam, it is the mandate of the Imam of the time to safeguard the individual's right to personal intellectual search and to give practical expression to the ethical vision of society that the Islamic message inspires. Addressing as Chairman, the International Conference on the Example (Seerat) of the Prophet Muhammad in Karachi in 1976, the Aga Khan said that the wisdom of Allah's final Prophet in seeking new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, provides the inspiration for Muslims to conceive a truly modern and dynamic society, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam.

During the course of history, the Ismailis have, under the guidance of their Imams, made major contributions to the growth of Islamic civilisation. The University of Al-Azhar and the Academy of Science, Dar al-Ilm, in Cairo and indeed the city of Cairo itself, exemplify their contributions to the cultural, religious and intellectual life of Muslims. Among the renowned philosophers, jurists, physicians, mathematicians, astronomers and scientists of the past who flourished under the patronage of Ismaili Imams are Qadi al-Numan, al-Kirmani, Ibn al-Haytham (al-Hazen), Nasir e-Khusraw and Nasir al-Din Tusi....

In recent generations, the Aga Khan's family has followed a tradition of service in international affairs. The Aga Khan's grandfather was President of the League of Nations and his father, Prince Aly Khan, was Pakistan's Ambassador to the United Nations. His uncle, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, was the United Nations' High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations' Coordinator for assistance to Afghanistan and United Nations' Executive Delegate of Iraq-Turkey border areas.

The Aga Khan's brother, Prince Amyn, joined the United Nations Secretariat, Department of Economic and Social Affairs following his graduation from Harvard in 1965. Since 1968, Prince Amyn has been closely involved with the governance of the principal development institutions of the Imamat....

In consonance with this vision of Islam and a long-standing tradition of service to humanity, the Ismailis have elaborated a well-defined institutional framework to build capacity and improve the quality of life within the communities in which they live. Under the Aga Khan's leadership, this framework expanded and evolved into the Aga Khan Development Network, a group of institutions working to improve living conditions and opportunities in specific regions of the developing world. In every country, these institutions work for the common good of all citizens regardless of their origin or religion. Their individual mandates range from architecture, education and health to the promotion of private sector enterprise, the enhancement of non-government organisations and rural development....

Over the years, the Aga Khan has received numerous decorations, honorary degrees, and awards in recognition of the various dimensions of his work....

The title His Highness was granted by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain in 1957, and His Royal Highness by His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran in 1959.

-- Aga Khan Development Network

To review His Highness the Aga Khan's speeches visit: <http://www.akdn.org/speeches>  
To learn more about the Aga Khan Development Network visit: <http://www.akdn.org>  
To learn more about the Ismaili community visit: <http://www.theismaili.org>

## AWARDS AND HONOURS

BAHRAIN (1)  
BANGLADESH (1)  
CANADA (7)  
COMOROS (1)  
CÔTE D'IVOIRE (1)  
EGYPT (1)  
FRANCE (6)  
GERMANY (2)  
INDIA (1)  
IRAN (2)  
IRELAND (1)  
ITALY (3)  
KAZAKHSTAN (1)  
KENYA (3)  
KYRGYZSTAN (2)  
LEBANON (1)  
MALAGASY REPUBLIC (1)  
MALI (3)

COMPETITION:

TITLES AND STATEMENTS
CIVIC HONOURS
HONORARY DEGREES
PROFESSIONAL AWARDS
OTHER HONOURS

© 2010 MOHIB EBRAHIM  
REVISION: 1

# ORDERED TO HAN IV

ACTIVITY."

VIEW, 2005

## STATE HONOURS: 98

	MAURITANIA (1)
)	MOZAMBIQUE (1)
	MOROCCO (1)
	NORWAY (1)
(2)	PAKISTAN (11)
	PORTUGAL (7)
	SCOTLAND (1)
	SENEGAL (1)
	SPAIN (4)
	SWEDEN (1)
	TAJIKISTAN (1)
	TANZANIA (2)
2)	UGANDA (1)
	UNITED KINGDOM (8)
?)	UPPER VOLTA (1)
	USA (11)
JBLIC (2)	UZBEKISTAN (1)
	ZANZIBAR (1)
I	NON-STATE: 1

STATE HONOURS: 29

JRS: 22

DOCTORATES: 17

L AWARDS: 18

HOURS: 12

AHM / TIMELINES [at] SENT.COM  
N DATE: 24.JAN.2010



Nov 30, 1967

PAKISTAN

Receives an Honorary Doctorate of Law from Peshawar University for his generosity and dedication towards all Muslims. (Photo: Ismailia)

Apr 7, 1982  
NON-STATE ORGANISATION  
Receives the Gold Mercury *Ad Personam*  
Award for his "outstanding role in promoting



Nov 1, 1983

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by  
McGill University.

In his laudatory address, the Principal and Vice-chancellor says: "The Aga Khan's personal position is unique in the world today.... This man is a bridge between North and South, East and West. His leadership is beyond politics, beyond race, beyond religion. In a world torn by division, hostility, war and fear of nuclear holocaust, he is a shining beacon of inspiration and of hard-headed accomplishment in improving the lot of humankind, in elevating the quality of civilised life and in uplifting all peoples of the world to cherish the brotherhood of man."  
(Photo simerg.com.)



Nov 25, 1986

MOROCCO

Decorated with the *Le Grand Cordon de l'Ordre du Mérite* (Grand Cordon of Ouissi Arch), Morocco's honour, by His Majesties Hassan II of Morocco. (Photo: ismaili.n)



: l'Order du  
isam-al  
sty King  
et.)



Oct 25, 1996

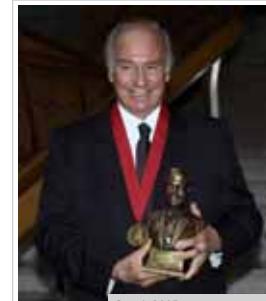
USA

Presented with the *Hadrian Award* of the VW Fund for 1996.

Michel David-Weill, co-chair for the ceremony, award is "to recognise the profound achievement of deep learning and vision," a man with "an exacting power because of who he is."

David Rockefeller states, "His Highness the Aga Khan is a man of vision, intellect, and passion. I've had the pleasure of knowing him for almost forty years."

And Glenn D. Lowry, Director of The Museum of Modern Art, says: "In presenting His Highness the Aga Khan with the 1996 Hadrian Award, the World Monuments Fund who has devoted his life to preserving and improving the environment. He has done this with vision, passion, and great results. The results are part of his legacy to the cultural world." (Photo: simerg.com.)



Oct 4, 2005

#### SCOTLAND

Awarded the Carnegie Medal for Philanthropy. On presenting the medal the former President of Ireland says, "The Aga Khan's values of pluralism, multiculturalism, and strengthening civil society, are those we must all emulate." (Photo akdn.org)



Oct 3, 2005

#### GERMANY

Presented with the Die Quadriga Prize, the United We Care Award, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's life's work in helping people in the poorest regions of the world.

The President of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, delivers the laudatory address, praising the Aga Khan as a humanist, peace-builder, democrat, philanthropist and "esteemed ambassador between civilisations." He adds that: "While bringing people together, His Highness is striving not to diminish or remove cultural and religious differences, but to promote their acceptance and to work for a harmonious diversity. It is this belief in an inclusive world that makes him an inspirational leader of our time." (Photo simerg.com)



Jun 6, 2005

#### CANADA

Invested as an Honorary Companion of the Order of Canada, Canada's highest formal civilian tribute. The citation states that, "His Highness the Aga Khan has devoted his life to protecting the environment and alleviating human suffering due to poverty."

Her Excellency the Right Honourable Adrienne Clarkson, Governor General of Canada, says of His Highness the Aga Khan: "I have been deeply impressed that you have been able to bring to everything you do, a generosity, importantly, a curiosity, an intelligence and above all, a deep compassion for other human beings." (Photo: Sgt. Eric Jolin.)



Sep 22, 1998

#### TAJIKISTAN

Decorated with the Order of Friendship, Tajikistan's highest civilian award. (Photo simerg.com)

'orld Monument

iony, says the  
ents of a man of  
ited position and

Aga Khan is a man  
asure of knowing

eum of Modern  
Aga Khan with the  
Fund honours a man  
roving our built  
sion, and intelligence.  
al heritage of our



May 20, 2006

#### GERMANY

Presented with the Tolerance Award from the Evangelical Academy of Tutu award citation the Academy says, "[His Highness the Aga Khan] believes that pluralism, and valuing and protecting the diversity of cultures, nationalities and religions in the world are essential for ensuring peace."

During his laudatory address, the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, says an exceptional man, we honour a huge friend of humankind, we honour a courageous visionary and we honour a person building bridges between societies ... [who is] a democratic progress, as someone wishing to bring about sustainable, pluralistic, A man who shows us a face of Islam that many of us do not know and sadly a do not want to know: an Islam that is open, tolerant and willing to engage in dialogue with other cultures and societies." (Photo simerg.com)



Jan 25, 2005

#### USA

Dec 19, 2004

#### PORTUGAL

Jul 11, 2007 to Dec 13, 2008

Seven countries issue stamps to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of His Highness the Aga Khan as 49th Imam of the Ismailis.

PORUGAL: 2 stamps (July 11, 2007)  
TANZANIA: 4 stamps and 1 "sheetlet" stamp (August 18, 2007)  
MOZAMBIQUE: 5 stamps (November 21, 2007)  
INDIA: 2 stamps (May 17, 2008)  
BANGLADESH: 4 stamps (September 16, 2008)  
UGANDA: 8 stamps (September 30, 2008)  
KENYA: 4 stamps (December 13, 2008)

Nov 21, 2006

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Winner of the 10th annual Peter O'Sullivan Award at the Savoy in London. The award recognizes a lifetime's contribution to the sport of horse racing.



Aug 13, 2007

#### KENYA

Awarded the *Chief of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya*, Kenya's highest medal of honour. On bestowing the award, His Excellency the President of Kenya notes that His Highness the Aga Khan has recorded an impressive and enduring legacy of service to the Ismaili community, Kenya, and the world at large, elaborating that "[T]he achievements you have accomplished are an eloquent testimony of your dedication to your spiritual calling as well as selfless commitment to the well-being of mankind, irrespective of race or religion." (Photo akdn.org.)



Dec 1, 2007

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Named Personality of the Year by Apollo, the international magazine for collectors. The Editor notes that "the Aga Khan's vision for the future of our cities is firmly focussed on the repair and enhancement of existing buildings, something that urban planning visionaries in the developed world still neglect."



Jun 30, 2008

#### IRELAND

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Laws by the National University of Ireland. In his citation, John Hughes, President of the University, says:

"His Highness is the first member of the Islamic community to be so honoured in the history of NUI Maynooth ... [He] embodies the spirit of understanding, tolerance and ecumenism that should link the great religions of the world. For fifty years, he has been a voice of moderation and a voice of reason in promoting an Islam that embraces and indeed celebrates pluralism and diversity... Few people on this earth have contributed more to the promotion of tolerance than our guest of honour here today. Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you for the award of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, *Honoris Causa*, this inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture, His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV." (Photo akdn.org.)

Jun 12, 2009

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Divinity by the University of Cambridge, the first Muslim to receive the distinction in the university's 800 year history. In his remarks, Tim Winter, the Academic Secretary in the Faculty of Divinity, says:

"The Honorary Doctorate of Divinity is awarded to individuals who have made a global impact through their religious leadership. I am delighted that His Highness the Aga Khan, whose charitable and spiritual leadership has a truly world-wide reach, and whose support for scholarship has impacted profoundly on Islamic Studies, should have been chosen for this well-deserved honour." (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 24, 2008

#### MALI

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Sankore, the African continent's most ancient institution of higher education. (Photo akdn.org.)

Jun 19, 2009

#### CANADA

Made an Honorary Citizen of Canada by unanimous approval of the House of Commons. His Highness the Aga Khan is only the fifth person to receive this honour.

The motion describes the Aga Khan as "a beacon of humanitarianism, pluralism and tolerance throughout the world." The Prime Minister of Canada adds that the Aga Khan is "a great partner and long-time friend of Canada, and a great benefactor to humanity." (Photo akdn.org.)

ing. In its  
at respect for  
eligious around

is: "We honour  
ageous  
a fortress for  
civil societies....  
ill too often we  
logue. An  
o akdn.org.)



Apr 11, 2008

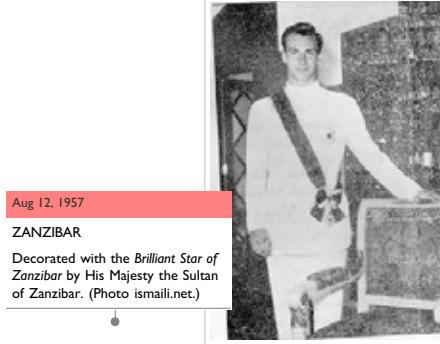
#### USA

Presented with a key to Austin. (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 23, 2008

#### MALI



Jul 26, 1957

UNITED KINGDOM

Receives the title of *His Highness* from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.



Oct 24, 1959

IRAN

Receives the title of *His Royal Highness* from His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran.

Oct 27, 1960

PORUGAL

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of Infante D. Henrique by the Portuguese Government in Goa.

Jan 13, 1962

SWITZERLAND

Wins the *Roberts of Kandhar* challenge cup at Davos, Switzerland, the oldest challenge cup in the world for downhill ski racing.

1960

MAURITANIA

Decorated with the rank of *Commandeur du Mérite Mauritanien* (Commander of the Order of Merit) by the Mauritanian Government.

Mar 17, 1962

ITALY

Made an *Honorary Citizen* of the Town of Arzachena (Sardinia).

Jan 57 Jul 57 Jan 58 Jul 58 Jan 59 Jul 59 Jan 60 Jul 60 Jan 61 Jul 61 Jan 62 Jul 62 Jan 63 Jul

Oct 22, 1957

NAIROBI, KENYA

"[R]emember, above all how important it is to encourage and promote good relations among the different races who live here together.

"Let me give you a practical example - behind you can see the structure of a great new hospital which is almost completed. It will be one of the best equipped hospitals in East Africa. Half of it has been paid for by the Ismaili community and half by the government. It will be, like our schools, available to all races. I hope that this will be only one of many other ventures in which the spirit of partnership will always prevail."

- His Highness the Aga Khan, Takht Noshini Ceremony

Oct 1, 1960

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Throughout history, when the great empires broke up, whether it be the fall of the Roman or Byzantine empires, or of the Caliphate, you will find that the youth had lost its dynamism, its personality and its imagination."

- His Highness the Aga Khan, Karachi University

Nov 24, 1960

MANILLA, PHILIPPI

"Let us, therefore, put our to the wheel and show the in which we live that v determined to become firs citizens, nay leaders, not f futile glory of leadership help this country become a place in which to live and that, even if we cannot re fruit of our labour, our childr be born to brighter hori

- His Highness the Aga Inauguration of the Min State Uni



Association for Pakistan, Special Brochure).

"No one that I know of can with greater justification claim to be a citizen of the world than the present Aga Khan and on that account alone he is qualified to look at world problems against the background of the grand tradition of humanistic culture that has been fostered by civility of ages. Whereas other leaders of men are functioning within the narrower framework of mere national ideals, he is privileged to see world problems from a supernational [sic] plane: he alone is endowed with global consciousness".

"Does not the Holy Book admonish us to believe that the entirety of mankind has been created as though it were one indivisible self? And if that be true, must it not follow that one must believe in the spiritual unity of mankind? That, then, is the reason why what the Aga Khan says is so authentic and appeals to all those who love humanity and are concerned about its future welfare."

-- Allah Bukhsh K. Brohi in the preface to the special Convocation Address Brochure (Photo simerg.com.)



Aug 4, 1965

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Made a Freeman of Abidjan, and presented with a key to the City. (Photo simerg.com.)

Aug 4, 1965

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the National Order (Grand Cross of the National Order), the Ivory Coast's highest order.

Mar 14, 1968

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association.

Jan 15, 1970

PAKISTAN

Decorated with the Nishan-i-Imtiaz (Sign of Excellence), Pakistan's third highest honour. (Photo ismaili.net.)



Nov 20, 1966

COMOROS

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of the Green Crescent by the Government of Comoros.

Nov 15, 1966

MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Presented with a key to Majunga. (Photo simerg.com.)

Nov 15, 1966

MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the National Order of Malagasy Republic, Madagascar's highest honour.

Feb 6, 1970

PAKISTAN

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Sind University, Karachi "in recognition of the role that his Royal Highness and his ancestors have played in the world of Islam", "of his patronage of arts, education and learning, and in recognition of his love, sympathy, condescension and affability, his humanity and his generosity", and other contributions.

Praising His Highness the Aga Khan, the Vice-chancellor, Prof. Syed Ghulam Mustafa Shah, says, "In a short span of 12 years as Imam, His Royal Highness has shown that he is endowed with wisdom, versatility, sagacity and statesmanship which are characteristic of his noble and great family. In the fast-changing and kaleidoscopic conditions on the continents of Asia and Africa, His Royal Highness has not only guided the socio-economic activities of his own followers, but has also rendered immense material assistance in the economic development of new and young nations and thereby advanced the well-being, prosperity and stability of the people of those countries."

Aug 5, 1965

UPPER VOLTA

Decorated with the L'Ordre National de la Haute-Volta (Grand Cross of the National Order), Upper Volta's highest national title.

1967

IRAN

Decorated with the Nishan-i-Taj-i-Iran (Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Iran).

Feb 1970

PAKISTAN

Invested as an Honorary Colonel of the 6th Lancers by the Pakistani Army.

Dec 8, 1977

ITALY

Decorated with the Order of the Knight Cross, Italy's highest honour, normally reserved for heads of state, in recognition of His High Aga Khan's contributions to the development of Sardinia's economy and tourism. The Aga Khan was the first Muslim to receive the honour.

63

Jan 64

Jul 64

Jan 65

Jul 65

Jan 66

Jul 66

Jan 67

Jul 67

Jan 68

Jul 68

Jan 69

Jul 69

Jan 76

Jul 76

Jan 77

Jul 77

Jan 78

1963  
PINES

backs  
> state  
we are  
t class  
'or the  
but to  
better  
ensure  
ap the  
en will  
zons."  
  
Khan,  
danoa  
versity

Dec 4, 1964  
KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The tapestry of Islamic history is studded with jewels of civilisation; these jewels poured forth their light and beauty; great statesmen, great philosophers, great doctors, great astronomers; but these individuals, these precious stones were worked into a tapestry, whose dominant theme was Islam, and this theme remained dominant regardless of the swallowing up of foreign lands, foreign cultures, foreign languages and foreign people."

— His Highness the Aga Khan, Rotary Club

Mar 11, 1967  
NAIROBI, KENYA

"[Industrial Promotion Services (IPS)] has taken more of my personal time and thought than practically every other business activity connected with developing countries. The heart of the matter is the idea which lies behind the whole concept of IPS — the idea of partnership in progress."

— His Highness the Aga Khan, Opening of the Industrial Promotion Services (IPS) Building,

Jan 29, 1970  
DACCIA, PAKISTAN

"The range of activities IPS [Industrial Promotion Services] is prepared to engage in is very wide indeed. It has no rigid rules about the proportions of loan and equity investments which it makes. Finally, it is prepared - and indeed, anxious - to co-operate with other development institutions, both from the Government and the private sector....

"An example of IPS action will shortly be announced in East Africa where ... IPS has brought together several major airlines, an international hotel chain, and other important private interests, to form what will become the largest single tourist consortium in Africa, with a chain of hotels and game lodges stretching throughout Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. IPS has done this with active participation of the World Bank through its subsidiary agency, the International Finance Corporation, and the development corporations of the three Governments involved. Thus local

Government funds local private funds, as well as foreign capital and know-how have all been harnessed in one project to develop further one of the key sectors of the East African economies."

— His Highness the Aga Khan, IPS Luncheon

Mar 12, 1976  
KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"I have observed in the Western world a deeply changing pattern of human relations. The anchors of moral behaviour appear to have dragged to such depths that they no longer hold firm the ship of life: what was once wrong is now simply unconventional, and for the sake of individual freedom must be tolerated. What is tolerated now becomes accepted. Contrarily, what was once right is now viewed as outdated, old fashioned and is often the target of ridicule....

"In seeking to define what our Islamic Society should be in times ahead, 50 and 100 and 200 years hence we should, I believe, be aware that the Muslims of this world cover such an amazing range of historical, ethnic and cultural backgrounds that a completely monolithic answer may not be found....

"The Holy Prophet's life gives us every fundamental guideline that we require to resolve the problem as successfully as our human minds and intellects can visualise. His example of integrity, loyalty, honesty, generosity both of means and of time, his solicitude for the poor, the weak and the sick, his steadfastness in friendship, his humility in success, his magnanimity in victory, his simplicity, his wisdom in conceiving new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam, surely all these are foundations which, correctly understood and sincerely interpreted, must enable us to conceive what should be a truly modern and dynamic Islamic Society in the years ahead."

— His Highness the Aga Khan, Presidential Address at the International Seerat Conference

Nov 30, 1967  
PESHAWAR, PAKISTAN

"The day we no longer have the time nor the faith to bow in prayer to Allah because the human soul ... is no longer of sufficient importance to us will be a sunless day of despair." "What has been called the permissive society where anything goes, nothing matters, nothing is sacred or private any more, is not a promising foundation for a brave and upright new world. This fearful chase after material ease must surely be tempered by peace of mind, by conscience, by moral values, which must be resuscitated."

— His Highness the Aga Khan, Peshawar University

Feb 6, 1970  
HYDERABAD, PAKISTAN

"For five centuries, Muslim architecture led the world in concept, in design, in finish and even in structural ingenuity. Millions of non-Muslims every year visit Islamic monuments in the Middle East, in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent, and in North Africa. And yet what is being done today to develop our own Islamic architecture of the twenty-first century? Practically nothing."

— His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Sind



economic co-operation, exchange of technologies and experience," and for "renewing social and economic progress."

Nov 1985

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Pakistan.



1984

USA

Awarded an Institute Honour from the American Institute of Architects.

May 15, 1987

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by McMaster University (Hamilton).

The President of the University, Mr. Alvin L. praises His Highness the Aga Khan's "sober responsible leadership in the advancement of the Third World; his promotion of education and the ideal of education; his major contribution to health care in Pakistan and his involvement of McMasters University in that project; and his extraordinary efforts in bridging many and very diverse religious and cultures ... for which, he is unique in bringing the underdeveloped and the highly developed worlds." (Photo: simerg.com.)

Oct 24, 1980

PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of Lahore, and presented with a key to the city.

Mar 16, 1983

PAKISTAN

Aga Khan Medical College is accorded the status of university.

On the occasion of accepting the Aga Khan University Charter, His Excellency the President of Pakistan says, "The valuable services rendered by the Aga Khan family are known not only to us, the people of Pakistan, but to the whole world," and "I can say with full confidence, that The Aga Khan University will prove itself to be a lighthouse, which will not only immortalise the great name of the Aga Khan, but also spread new light in Pakistan and the Islamic world – Insha'Allah." (Photo: ismaili.net.)

Feb 15, 1981

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association, Sind Chapter.

Feb 15, 1981

PAKISTAN

Presented with a key to Karachi.

Mar 23, 1983

PAKISTAN

Decorated with the Nishan-e-Pakistan, Pakistan's highest civil award.

The citation states: "The people and the Government of Pakistan have followed with profound admiration and interest the devotion and deep sense of commitment with which Your Highness has been engaged in promoting social and economic welfare activities of Pakistan, of the Islamic Ummah as a whole and indeed of the entire developing world. Your outstanding contributions to the furtherance of these worthy objectives constitute a fitting continuation of the noble traditions of service and humanism of your illustrious family."



Nov 2, 1982

SENEGAL

Decorated with the Grand Officier, L'Ordre National Du Lion (Grand Officer of the National Order of the Lion).

Apr 13, 1984

USA

Awarded the University of Virginia's Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation Medal in Architecture, the first time it has been awarded to a patron of architecture (as opposed to an architect).

Jul 1987

SPAIN

Awarded the Medalla de Oro Superior de Colegios de Arquitectos by His Majesty the Royal Palace, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's restoration and conservation buildings and to the development of the profession. The Aga Khan is outside Spain to receive the medal.

f the Grand served for ness the ment of ga Khan is

Jul 78 Jan 79 Jul 79 Jan 80 Jul 80 Jan 81 Jul 81 Jan 82 Jul 82 Jan 83 Jul 83

Jan 84 Jul 84 Jan 85 Jul 85 Jan 86 Jul 86 Jan 87 Jul

Sep 28, 1978

ISTANBUL, TURKEY

"The Aga Khan [Architecture] Awards, the first of which will be granted in 1980, will be substantial: \$100,000 in each of five different categories for a potential total of \$500,000 every three years. Their purpose is to make a strong and continuing impact on the architectural profession, on decision makers and on public opinion everywhere...."

"[T]he Award will not be confined to architects competing with designs for a succession of prestigious public monuments. We are concerned with the Islamic world and, above all, with the people of Islam.... Secondly, the Awards will be open not only to designers, but also to the promoters and decision makers who generally employ them, to craftsmen and builders, to civil servants, and even to ordinary people who have shown initiative in improving their own habitats. A third feature is that they will go only to projects that have been tried and proven over a number of years. How many buildings have won acclaim at the time the ribbon was cut, only to be rejected as impractical and inconvenient by those who had to live or work in them? Herald a venture which eventually proves unsatisfactory is a trap we fully intend to avoid. Finally, we do not seek anything less ambitious than true excellence in any architecture intended for the Islamic environment."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan Award for Architecture Seminar

Mar 16, 1983

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Muslim scholars reached pinnacles of achievement in astronomy, geography, physics, philosophy, mathematics and especially, in medicine. The great British scientist Isaac Newton remarked that if he was able to see further than his predecessors, it was because he stood on the shoulders of giants. Among those giants who made possible the scientific revolution in Europe were Ibn Sina, whose 'Canon of Medicine' was a standard text for five hundred years; al-Idrisi, the geographer; Ibn Rushd, the philosopher, and a host of other Muslim scientists who had produced the notion of specific gravity, refined Euclid's theories, perfected geometry, evolved trigonometry and algebra, and made modern mathematics possible by developing Indian numerals and the concept of zero as a numeral of no place value...."

"It is no exaggeration to say that the original Christian universities of Latin West, at Paris, Bologna and Oxford, indeed the whole European renaissance, received a vital influx of new knowledge from Islam – an influx from which the later western colleges and universities, including those of North Africa, were to benefit in turn...."

"In Islamic belief, knowledge is two-fold. There is that revealed through the Holy Prophet (s.a.s) and that which man discovers by virtue of his own intellect. Nor do these two involve any contradiction, provided man remembers that his own mind is itself the creation of God. Without this humility, no balance is possible. With it, there are no barriers. Indeed, one strength of Islam has always lain in its belief that creation is not static but continuous, that through scientific and other endeavours, God has opened and continues to open new windows for us to see the marvels of His creation."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
On the acceptance of the Charter of the Aga Khan University

Dec 1983

NEW YORK, USA

"I'm less hypnotised by [the United States'] material wealth than by its wealth of knowledge. This country today represents, without any doubt in my mind, the greatest intensity of human knowledge on the face of the earth. And that is an exhilarating thought, one perhaps not perceived by Americans as much as by non-Americans."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Life Magazine Interview

Nov 11, 1985

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The relationship between the intellect of man and his always been of fundamental importance to / How can a modern University respect and reinforce relationships? ... I apprehend that in certain educational institutions respect for tradition has restricted academic study to the accomplishment of the past. However, Faith has never been restricted to one place or time since its revelation, the fundamental concepts of Islam have been its universality and the fact that this is a religion, constantly valid, and not petrified into a period of man's history or confined to one area of the world. Islam is for all places and all time. This is a role for a modern Islamic University which can inspire from the Faith and from the past in the opportunities of the future."

"The Holy Qur'an's encouragement to study nature and the physical world around us gave the original impetus to scientific enquiry among Muslims. Exchanges of knowledge between institutions and nations and widening of man's intellectual horizons are essential Islamic concepts. The Faith urges freedom of inquiry and this freedom does not mean that it will lose its spiritual dimension. That dimension is itself a field for intellectual enquiry. I can not illusory interdependence of spiritual inspiration and learn than by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, philosopher, and Abu Said Abu-Khayr, the Sufi n Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.'"

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan University Inauguration



Oct 26, 1988

#### ITALY

Decorated with the *Cavaliere del Lavoro* (Knight of Labour) in recognition of the major contribution His Highness the Aga Khan had made to the Italy's economy. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour. (Photo ismaili.net.)



ae,  
and  
e  
e  
lth  
ter  
  
ns  
g



Oct 11, 1989

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Literature in Education from the University of London (Logan Hall) by Her Royal Highness, Princess Anne, Chancellor of the University.

His Highness the Aga Khan is cited as a "calm voice in troubled times, a world leader, uniquely placed to bridge the cultural differences dividing the East and West." (Photo simerg.com.)



o del Consejo  
tectos (Gold Gold  
council of Colleges of  
King Juan Carlos at  
tion of His  
tribution to the  
n of historic  
ment of the  
s the first recipient  
s honour.

187 Jan 88 Jul 88 Jan 89 Jul 89 Jan 90 Jul 90 Jan 91 Jul 91 Jan 92 Jul 92 Jan 93 Jul 93 Jan 94 Jul 94 Jan 95 Jul 95 Jan 96 Jul 96

May 21, 1990

#### LONDON, UK

"AKF and its partners have had some success in advocating the creation of an enabling environment in developing countries – an environment that will help the private sector, non-profit and for-profit, become more productive for the benefit of the larger community as a whole. But much remains to be done to mobilise local private resources for development. AKF organised the Enabling Environment Conference in Nairobi in 1986, supported by ODA, the World Bank and various private groups, both non-profit and for-profit. This led to a similar conference in Nigeria last year – evidence that some countries are beginning to look carefully at ways in which local private resources can finally be mobilised. The Kenyan Government is supportive of Aga Khan Foundation Kenya's plan to launch an endowment campaign next month in Nairobi. The endowment will help secure long-term support for innovative health and education interventions that contribute to the vitality of the voluntary sector in Kenya....

"We must work to ensure that governments see the advantage to their peoples in establishing mechanisms to support strong private institutions that can contribute to the intellectual and social fabric of their country."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Address at the "Hands Across The World" Exhibition

nd Faith.  
Muslims.  
orce that  
tional  
ademic  
er, our  
ime. Ever  
Islam  
s the last  
one  
of the  
why there  
in draw  
ddressing

re and  
petus to  
the  
tially  
electual  
owledge  
indeed  
strate this  
ing better  
the  
ystic. Ibn  
which Abu



May 26, 1990

#### USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the *Ba* address at Brown University, (Providence), do so in its 232 year history. In his introdu

University President Vartan Gregorian says

"[...] it is my great honour to introduce Brown's 2 speaker. His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan Muslim baccalaureate speaker in Brown's histo in the history of the entire Ivy League and all A He embodies the great ecumenical spirit that I monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity and

"He has affected the lives of millions. Indeed, while I was in Chicago, a driver from Pakistan, which I did not know I had one by the way – ir place of birth. When I said I was born in Iran, familiar with the Aga Khan. I said I was slightly Aga Khan. Then he said, 'Everything I have is spiritual welfare, my business, everything.' And continued, 'He is coming to the United States. opportunity for me to thank him personally, to He then turned down the visor and showed mi picture. Your Highness, I told him that when I you on behalf of Fateh Ali Juhdani and all the F the world. They are a legion and they are of a

"(An) inspiring leader, great humanitarian, stat learning and culture..." (Photo simerg.com.)

1991

#### FRANCE

Awarded the *Medaille d' Argent* (Silver Medal) of the Academie d'Architecture de France.

1991

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Inducted as an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

1992

#### USA

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the American Institute of Architects.

Jun 1991

#### SPAIN

Named *Huesped de Honor De Granada* (Guest of Honour of Granada) at inauguration of the historic 14th Century Zafra House.

Sep 21, 1992

Nov 30, 1993

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law from the University of Wales by His Royal Highness Charles, Prince of Wales, the University's Chancellor, for patronage of education and academic research throughout the world.

The citation notes that the university pays tribute to "a great spiritual and humanitarian tradition" for his "work that has diminished poverty, unemployment and ignorance." It also notes that "his many institutions ... have transformed the quality of life of millions of people in the developing world of Africa and Asia," and have "a matchless record of creative endeavour among the poorer people of our world."

Sep 21, 1992

#### UZBEKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of Samarkand, and presented with a key to the city.

May 11, 1994

#### USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the commencement address at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge), the first Muslim to do so in its 130 year history.

Dec 17, 1996

#### PORTUGAL

Presented with a key to

May 27, 1994

#### CAMBRIDGE, USA

"Education has been important to my family for a long time. My forefathers founded al-Azhar University in Cairo some 1000 years ago, at the time of the Fatimid Caliphate in Egypt. Discovery of knowledge was seen by those founders as an embodiment of religious faith, and faith as reinforced by knowledge of workings of the Creator's physical world. The form of universities has changed over those 1000 years, but that reciprocity between faith and knowledge remains a source of strength....

"I shall talk today about encounters. Encounters. When two people meet. Or two parties. Or two cultures... In the encounters of people and cultures, much depends on the path that each has taken to that point. These are not stochastic processes. The subjects have histories. The encounter has complexity and rich dimensionality. The result of an encounter between two people or between two cultures is shaped by the assumptions of each, by their respective goals and – perhaps most directly relevant to a university – by the repertoire of responses that each has learned.... If the encounter of the Muslim world, the West and the ex-Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Feb 6, 1992

#### LONDON, UK

"Experiences with the Aga Khan Health Services and Education Services show that ... principles of good governance apply to the voluntary sector as well as private enterprise. Health and education services are offered in areas where Ismailis reside but to all people in the area, regardless of religion. Depending on the site, the population served ranges from 97.5% non-Ismaili to 85% Ismaili. Regardless of the site, the services rely heavily on volunteers, from seasoned professionals to young people moved by the ethic of helping others. By building locally based institution with volunteer directors and professional staff, the Aga Khan Network will ensure that by 1995 – five years before the World Health Organisation's 'Health for all by the year 2000' – all Ismailis living in countries where the network operates will have access to primary health care. This includes all urban communities as well as the most isolated villages in Hunza and Chitral, Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh. Providing this access a has cost of one pound per person per year for Ismailis and non-Ismailis alike....

"The Aga Khan Rural Support Programme now reaches nearly one million people scattered over an area the size of Ireland, dominated by the highest mountains in the world. It provides a package of social organisation and services to improve production and incomes.... The village organisations are now reaching out to protect their environment, and to establish, and largely pay for schools and medical centres."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Royal Society for Asian Affairs

Decorated Cross of Portugal's to the co Speaking Excellence distinguished that they j sustainable field expert to their int spirit – an activities t

Jul 11, 1998

#### PORTUGAL

Decorated by President Jorge Sampaio with the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit for "outstanding contribution to human understanding and to social and economic progress in different areas of the world." (Photo simerg.com.)

iccalateate  
the first Muslim to  
ictory remarks,  
:

!32nd baccalaureate  
IV is the first  
ry and I dare to say  
merican universities.  
inks the three great  
Islam.

only ten days ago,  
noting my accent –  
quired about my  
he asked me if I was  
familiar with the  
we to him – my  
you know,' he  
I wish there was an  
thank my Imam!  
e the Aga Khan's  
see you, I will thank  
at Ali Juhani of  
ll faiths....

esman and man of



Jun 7, 2001

#### SWEDEN

Awarded the Archon Award from the International Nursing Honour Society, Sigma Theta Tau International, for "leadership in promoting global health and welfare and for his compassionate support of nursing research in developing countries." (Photo ismaili.net)

Brown University  
iversity President

s centuries old  
ship of a faith that  
t upholds the dignity  
t by your  
icated yourself to

growth and  
the well-being of  
our you, your family,  
all human kind."



Nov 28, 2000

#### USA

Panelist at the White House Conference on Culture and Diplomacy. (Photo simerg.com.)

2002

#### KYRGYZSTAN

Receives an Honorary Professorship at the University of Osh.

2003

#### MALI

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Islamic Ummah of Timbuktu.

Dec 8, 2003

#### BAHRAIN

Decorated with the Order of Bahrain (First Class) by His Majesty King Hamad of Bahrain.

Jun 6, 2005

#### CANADA

Presented with a k (Photo akdn.org.)

› Lisbon.

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

2001

#### FRANCE

Awarded an Insignia of Honour by the International Union of Architects.

2002

#### KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State Award for Peace and Progress.

Dec 31, 2003

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Made a Knight Commander of the British Empire (KBE) by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

Mar 19, 2005

#### TANZANIA

Made an Honorary Citizen of Dar es Salaam

Jan 97

Jul 97

Jan 98

Jul 98

Jan 99

Jul 99

Jan 00

Jul 00

Jan 01

Jul 01

Jan 02

Jul 02

Jan 03

Jul 03

Jan 04

Jul 04

Jan 05

Jul 05

Oct 17, 1996

#### CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

"The communications revolution means either a growing 'homogenisation' that we know breeds its own hostile reactions, or we can search for a better course. We can hope that the spirit of the 21st century will be a spirit of Creative Encounter.... For the spirit of Creative Encounter will never become a dominant force in our world without the strong and effective leadership of the information media.

"How can the press best contribute to a spirit of Creative Encounter – here in Africa and around the world? One simple requirement towers above all others: the ability to respect that which is truly different, to understand that which we do not embrace.... [It] means much more than tolerance and forbearance.... In truth, cultural sensitivity is something far more rigorous, something that requires a deep intellectual commitment. It requires a readiness to study and to learn across cultural barriers, an ability see others as they see themselves. Cultural sensitivity is hard work....

"[It] is the press which should lead the way – not just newspapers and broadcasting outlets, but also the news service and press agencies which serve them and the organisations which support them. For centuries, the press has cast itself as the champion of understanding and enlightenment. And yet, even as the press has become more international, it has often left a trail of misunderstanding in its wake. Confident that more information is a good thing in and of itself, the press has often focused too much on the quantity of what it can deliver, and too little on the quality of what it presents.

"But if the media have sometimes been part of the problem – amplifying the threatening aspects of globalization – then the media can also be part of the solution. If a careless or superficial press can exacerbate the clash of cultures, then a more sensitive and studious press can accomplish the opposite: The same media which serves to distort or discredit old cultures, can also be used to revalidate them, and to help explain them to others."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Keynote Address at the Commonwealth Press Union Conference

"[It is] my conviction that the strengthening of institutions supporting pluralism is as critical for the welfare and progress of human society as poverty alleviation and conflict prevention. In fact all three are intimately related.... The actions to enhance pluralism have to be matched in the developing world by programmes to alleviate poverty because, left alone, poverty will provide a context for special interests to pursue their goals in aggressive terms....

"[D]evelopment is sustainable only if the beneficiaries become, in a gradual manner, the masters of the process. This means that initiatives cannot be contemplated exclusively in terms of economics, but rather as an integrated programme that encompasses social and cultural dimensions as well. Education and skills training, health and public services, conservation of cultural heritage, infrastructure development, urban planning and rehabilitation, rural development, water and energy management, environmental control, and even policy and legislative development are among the various aspects that must be taken into account."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,

Prince Claus Fund's Conference on Culture and Development

"[When] you look at what is considered general knowledge in the Western world and you say within the general knowledge of the Western world what does it know about the Islamic world? Is anything taught in secondary education? Does anybody know the names of the great philosophers, the scientists, the great theologians? Do they even know the names of the great civilisations?... And it is very, very difficult for Muslim leaders to articulate positions against such a vacuum in knowledge."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Globe and Mail Interview

Awarded the National Building Museum's Vincent Scully Prize in recognition of contributions to promoting excellence in design, urban and rural revitalisation, and historic preservation. His Highness the Aga Khan's efforts, the Museum noted, have "helped bridge the gap of understanding between Western and Islamic cultures."

In introducing the Aga Khan, James Wolfensohn, President of the World Bank, says that during his 10 years at the bank "there is one person who stands out in my mind as an icon of not only thought and philosophy but of action.... His work in health is legendary as is his work in education." "[T]here is one thing which distinguishes him ... [It] is the extraordinary sense of humanity that he has. The great depth of real feeling for real people wherever they find themselves in society. He is a holy man. He is the leader of his faith. He's a man who represents the very best in Islam. Something that all too often we tend to forget these days [is] that Islam carries with it values and a culture from which we can all learn."

Decorate Cross of Portugal's to the co

Speaking Excellence distinguished that they j sustainable field expert to their int spirit – an activities t

Jun 18, 2004

#### CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the University of Toronto's Ontario Institute for Studies in Education in recognition of outstanding contributions to community service, higher education and philanthropy.

Jun 25, 2005

#### LEBANON

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University of Beirut. In its citation the University praises His Highness the Aga Khan as "an avid philanthropist standing at the head of a network of service institutions focused on the have-nots of the world, Muslim and non-Muslim alike."



Apr 7, 2005

#### NORWAY

Addresses the Nobel Institute at the invitation of the Government of Norway. (Photo akdn.org.)

Feb 1  
PORT  
Award  
and s  
social  
bond:  
betwee

In a  
Port  
"unbi  
to all,  
as "d

Sep 7, 2002

#### AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

Apr 15, 2003

#### NEW DELHI, INDIA

"Tolerance, openness and understanding towards other peoples' cultures, social structures, values and faiths are now essential to the very survival of an interdependent world. Pluralism is no longer simply an asset or a prerequisite for progress and development, it is vital to our existence."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Ceremony to Inaugurate the Restored Humayun's Tomb Gardens

Sep 6, 2004

#### BERLIN, GERMANY

"I look at escalating tensions in the world, I am convinced more than ever that neither 'peaceful' nor 'productive' modern societies will ever be achieved by short term responses composed in the midst of crisis. What I will propose to you today is that there are fundamental issues that must be addressed persistently, and over the long term, if we are to achieve the desired outcomes."

– His Highness The Aga Khan Annual Conference of German Ambassadors

Feb 12, 2006

#### EVORA, PORTUGA

"How, in an increasingly cynical time, can we inspire people to a new set of aspirations – reaching beyond rampant materialism, the new relativism, self serving individualism, and resurgent tribalism. The search for justice and security, the struggle for equality of opportunity, the quest for tolerance and harmony, the pursuit of human dignity – these are moral imperatives which we must work and think about on a daily basis."

"What I am calling for, in sum, is an ethical sensibility which can be shared across denominational lines and which can foster a universal moral outlook

– His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Evora and Symposium

Jan 30, 2002

#### TORONTO, CANADA

d with the *Gra-Gru de Cristo* (Grand Military Order of Christ), one of highest honours, for outstanding service to the country.

of the work of the AKDN in Portugal, His Excellency the President of Portugal says: "A distinguishing feature of all these activities is the fact that they follow a coherent, enlightened strategy of development, perfected in many years of experience, based on a commitment to people – intelligence, to their will and to their enterprising spirit – designed to make the beneficiaries of these heir owners and leaders."

Jun 15, 2006

#### EGYPT

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University in Cairo. University President David Arnold says that His Highness the Aga Khan has "worked tirelessly throughout his life to better the lives of people around the world."

2, 2006

#### TURKEY

Received an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Évora, for "material spiritual service to humanity," "the extraordinary work of economic, cultural and educational assistance" through AKDN, and "creating spaces and promoting dialogue between civilisations and cultures, namely between the East and the West."

ceremony presided over by His Excellency the President of Turkey and other dignitaries, His Highness the Aga Khan is praised as "evidently guided by the defence of human dignity that is available equally without distinction as to ethnic, cultural or religious backgrounds" and "an international personality of the highest importance."



Key to Ottawa.

Jan 06 Jul 06 Jan 07 Jul 07 Jan 08 Jul 08 Jan 09 Jul 09 Jan 10

May 20, 2006

#### TUTZING, GERMANY

"When people speak these days, about an inevitable 'Clash of Civilisations' in our world, what they often mean, I fear, is an inevitable 'Clash of Religions.' But I would use different terminology altogether. The essential problem, as I see it, in relations between the Muslim world and the West is 'A Clash of Ignorance.' And what I would prescribe – as an essential first step – is a concentrated educational effort."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Tutting Evangelical Academy upon receiving the Tolerance Award

Jun 4, 2007

#### KABUL, AFGHANISTAN

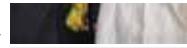
"The term 'Enabling Environment' has two implications which I would underscore today. First, it reminds us that the conditions which enable progress can be extremely complex, that an entire 'environment' of interacting forces must come together if development is truly to take root – and to take off.

"Second – the term recognises that even the right environment is still only an enabling condition – not a sufficient one.... In the end, human progress must grow out of the human heart and soul. The environment enables – but it is the human spirit, guided and supported by the Divine Will, which eventually triumphs.

"What a sound enabling environment must do is to create a favourable framework in which human creativity can flourish."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, *The Enabling Environment Conference*

Elevated to the dignity of Grand Cross of the National Order of Mali, the Republic of Mali's highest award. (Photo akdn.org)



Jun 5, 2008

#### USA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Harvard University.

Jun 18, 2008

#### FRANCE

Inducted as Foreign Associate Member of the Kenzo Tange, chair of France's Académie des Beaux Arts.

Oct 29, 2008

#### KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated as Honoured Educator of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

2009

#### KYRGYZSTAN

Named Personality of the Year by the International Association for Spiritual Renewal ("Ruhaniat").

May 8, 2009

#### PORUGAL

Inducted as Foreign Member, Class of Humanities, by Lisbon's Academy of Sciences.

May 28, 2009

#### FRANCE

Receives the titles *Grand Mécène* (Grand Patron) and *Grand Donateur* (Grand Donor) from the French Ministry of Culture.

Jun 9, 2009

#### CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the University of Alberta.

Dec 17, 2009

#### FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year 2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

Jul 11, 2007 - Dec 13, 2008

His Highness the Aga Khan's Golden Jubilee (50 years) as Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

Dec 17, 2009

#### PARIS, FRANCE

"The AKDN Foundation is an umbrella organisation which co-ordinates the activities of over 200 agencies and institutions that make up the network, employing a total of 70,000 paid staff and 100,000 volunteers. The network operates in 35 of the poorest countries in the world and is statutorily secular. This tableau is of course merely a momentary snapshot of a constantly evolving process, but its contours are clearly defined enough today for us to speak about goals, strategy and method. The goal is clear: the aim is to create or strengthen civil society in developing countries. This single goal, when it is achieved, is in fact necessary and sufficient to ensure peaceful and stable development over the long term, even when governance is problematic.

"As regards the strategy, civil society obviously cannot exist without apolitical and secular civil institutions, in particular social, cultural and economic ones. The essence of our development strategy is thus to create these where they are lacking or need to be reinforced..."

"And now, turning to AKFED commercial enterprises, we're talking about approximately 150 companies in some 15 countries. They employ over 30,000 people and generate a turnover of two billion dollars. They indirectly provide a living for millions of people, in particular in the agribusiness sector. To give you an example, AKFED developed green bean farming in Kenya by providing 50,000 farmers with technical assistance and buying their produce for export to Europe. The company has 2,000 employees, turns a profit and indirectly provides a living for 500,000 people.

"Specific rules govern AKFED companies. I will discuss two of the essential ones. The first is that AKDN investments earmarked for AKFED projects should in most cases be made in the form of long-term equity participation.... The second is that AKFED's share of profits must be entirely reinvested in the group's projects. This is a fundamental feature of AKFED projects, the rule being that any return on investment should solely benefit the population of the country where it has been made."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, On the acceptance of the 2009 *Nouvel Economiste* Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year Award

Jul 4, 2007

#### AIGLEMONT, FRANCE

"[W]e need to establish an exact diagnosis of poverty, a concept which is still poorly understood.... [W]e think [poverty] is comprised of a societal phenomenon, characterised by a lack of access to security, to healthcare or to education."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, *L'Express* Interview

---

**EUROPEAN A4 PAPER  
84% OF ORIGINAL SIZE  
27 PAGES: 16 - 42**

---

# AWARDS AND HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

---

## "THE ETHICS OF HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN"

### ABOUT HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

His Highness the Aga Khan became Imam (spiritual leader) on July 11, 1957 at the age of 20, succeeding his grandfather, the late His Highness the Aga Khan III. He is the 49th hereditary Imam of the Shia Ismaili branch of Islam, a direct descendant of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him), the First Imam, Ali, the first Imam, and his wife Fatima, the Prophet's daughter.

Like his grandfather Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan I, he assumed the office of Imamat in 1957, been concerned with the welfare of the Ismaili community particularly in the face of the challenges of rapid historical changes. He has travelled to some 25 countries, mainly in West and Central Asia, Africa, Europe, Australia and North America and Western Europe....

The Aga Khan has emphasised the view of Islam as a tolerant religion based on compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of man. As the Imam of the Shia tradition of Islam, it is the mandate of the Imam to promote the right to personal intellectual search and to give practical solutions to the problems of society that the Islamic message inspires. Addressing the International Conference on the Example (Seerat) of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him), His Highness the Aga Khan said that the wisdom of Allah's final Prophet in solving the problems of humanity could not be solved by traditional methods, provides the answer to the needs of a truly modern and dynamic society, without affecting the values of Islam.

During the course of history, the Ismailis have, under the leadership of their Imams, made significant contributions to the growth of Islamic civilisation. The University of Al-Azhar, Dar al-Ilm, in Cairo and indeed the city of Cairo, played a major role in the cultural, religious and intellectual life of Muslims. An Ismaili centre of learning, Dar ul-Uloom, was established in 1957 in Mombasa, Kenya. It has produced many physicians, mathematicians, astronomers and scientists who have contributed greatly to the development of science and technology in Africa and the world.

# HONOURS ACCORDED TO MESS THE AGA KHAN IV

ISLAM GUIDE ALL MY ACTIVITY.”

AGA KHAN IV -- JEUNE AFRIQUE INTERVIEW, 2005

## IE AGA KHAN

*ider) of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims  
dfather, Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga  
Imami Ismaili Muslims, and a direct  
on him) through his cousin and son-in-  
t's daughter....*

*an before him, the Aga Khan has, since  
ed about the well-being of all Muslims,  
rical changes. Today, the Ismailis live in  
frica and the Middle East, as well as in*

*hinking, spiritual faith: one that teaches  
of man, Allah's noblest creation. In the  
of the time to safeguard the individual's  
tical expression to the ethical vision of  
sing as Chairman, the International  
lumahmad in Karachi in 1976, the Aga  
eaking new solutions for problems which  
he inspiration for Muslims to conceive a  
fundamental concepts of Islam.*

*the guidance of their Imams, made major  
iversity of Al-Azhar and the Academy of  
o itself, exemplify their contributions to  
ong the renowned philosophers, jurists,  
of the past who flourished under the*

## AWARDS AND HONOURS: 98

BAHRAIN (1)	MAURITANIA (1)
BANGLADESH (1)	MOZAMBIQUE (1)
CANADA (7)	MOROCCO (1)
COMOROS (1)	NORWAY (1)
CÔTE D'IVOIRE (2)	PAKISTAN (11)
EGYPT (1)	PORTUGAL (7)
FRANCE (6)	SCOTLAND (1)
GERMANY (2)	SENEGAL (1)
INDIA (1)	SPAIN (4)
IRAN (2)	SWEDEN (1)
IRELAND (1)	TAJIKISTAN (1)
ITALY (3)	TANZANIA (2)
KAZAKHSTAN (2)	UGANDA (1)
KENYA (3)	UNITED KINGDOM (8)
KYRGYZSTAN (2)	UPPER VOLTA (1)
LEBANON (1)	USA (11)
MALAGASY REPUBLIC (2)	UZBEKISTAN (1)
MALI (3)	ZANZIBAR (1)
COMPETITION: 1	NON-STATE: 1

TITLES AND STATE HONOURS: 29

CIVIC HONOURS: 22

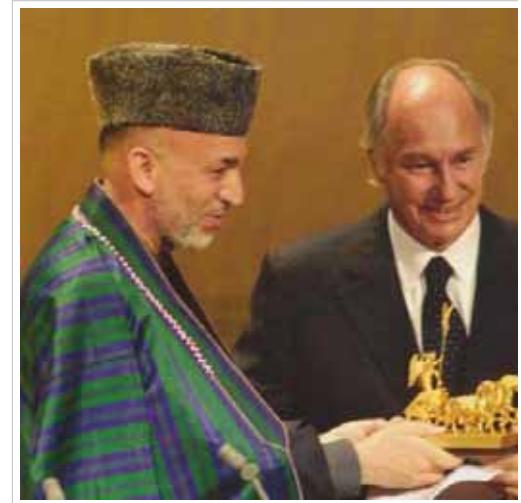
HONORARY DOCTORATES: 17









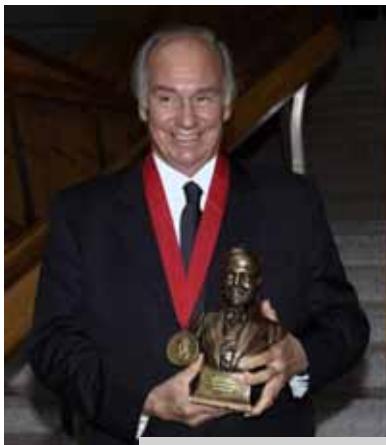


Jur  
C/  
In  
hi  
the  
all  
Ho  
Ge  
de  
ge  
co

Jul 11, 2007 to Dec 13, 2008

Seven countries issue stamps to commemorate the Gold His Highness the Aga Khan as 49th Imam of the Ismailis

PORTUGAL: 2 stamps (July 11, 2007)  
TANZANIA: 4 stamps and 1 "sheetlet" stamp (Aug)  
MOZAMBIQUE: 5 stamps (November 21, 2007)  
INDIA: 2 stamps (May 17, 2008)  
BANGLADESH: 4 stamps (September 16, 2008)  
UGANDA: 8 stamps (September 30, 2008)  
KENYA: 4 stamps (December 13, 2008)



Oct 4, 2005

SCOTLAND

Awarded the Carnegie Medal for Philanthropy. On presenting the medal the former President of Ireland says, "The Aga Khan's values of pluralism, multiculturalism, and strengthening civil society, are those we must all emulate." (Photo akdn.org.)



Oct 3, 2005

GERMANY

Presented with the Die Quadriga Prize, the United We Care Award, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's life's work in helping people in the poorest regions of the world.

The President of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, delivers the laudatory address, praising the Aga Khan as a humanist, peace-builder, democrat, philanthropist and "esteemed ambassador between civilisations." He adds that: "While bringing people together, His Highness is striving not to diminish or remove cultural and religious differences, but to promote their acceptance and to work for a harmonious diversity. It is this belief in an inclusive world that makes him an inspirational leader of our time." (Photo simerg.com.)

Jun 6, 2005

CANADA

vested as an Honorary Companion of the Order of Canada, Canada's highest formal civilian tribute. The citation states that, "His Highness the Aga Khan has devoted his life to protecting the environment and alleviating human suffering due to poverty."

Excellency the Right Honourable Adrienne Clarkson, Governor General of Canada, says of His Highness the Aga Khan: "I have been deeply impressed that you have been able to bring to everything you do, a generosity, importantly, a curiosity, an intelligence and above all, a deep compassion for other human beings." (Photo: Sgt. Eric Jolin.)

Nov 21, 2006

UNITED KINGDOM

Winner of the 10th annual Peter O'Sullivan Award at the Savoy in London. The award recognizes a lifetime's contribution to the sport of horse racing.

Aug 13, 2007

KENYA

Awarded the Chief of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya, highest medal of honour. On bestowing the award, His Excellency President of Kenya notes that His Highness the Aga Khan has "recorded an impressive and enduring legacy of service to the community, Kenya, and the world at large, elaborating that achievements you have accomplished are an eloquent testimony to your spiritual calling as well as selfless commitment being of mankind, irrespective of race or religion." (Photo akdn.org.)

Dec 1, 2007

UNITED KINGDOM

Named Personality of the Year by a magazine for collectors. The Editor-in-Chief says, "His vision for the future of our cities is far-sighted and enhancement of existing buildings and infrastructure planning visionaries in the developed



Jun 30, 2008

IRELAND

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Laws by the National University of Ireland. In his citation, John Hughes, President of the University, says:

"His Highness is the first member of the Islamic community to be so honoured in the history of NUI Maynooth ... [He] embodies the spirit of understanding, tolerance and ecumenism that should link the great religions of the world. For fifty years, he has been a voice of moderation and a voice of reason in promoting an Islam that embraces and indeed celebrates pluralism and diversity.... Few people on this earth have contributed more to the promotion of tolerance than our guest of honour here today. Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you for the award of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, *Honoris Causa*, this inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture, His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV." (Photo akdn.org.)

ien Jubilee of

ust 18, 2007)



, Kenya's  
cellency the  
has  
ne Ismaili  
,"[T]he  
of your  
to the well-  
org)

Apollo, the international  
or notes that "the Aga Khan's  
irmly focussed on the repair  
gs, something that urban  
world still neglect."



Jun 12, 2009

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Divinity by the University of Cambridge, the first Muslim to receive the distinction in the university's 800 year history. In his remarks, Tim Winter, the Academic Secretary in the Faculty of Divinity, says:

*"The Honorary Doctorate of Divinity is awarded to individuals who have made a global impact through their religious leadership. I am delighted that His Highness the Aga Khan, whose charitable and spiritual leadership has a truly world-wide reach, and whose support for scholarship has impacted profoundly on Islamic Studies, should have been chosen for this well-deserved honour."* (Photo akdn.org.)

patronage of Ismaili imams are Qazi al-Numan, al-Kirri e-Khusraw and Nasir al-Din Tusi....

In recent generations, the Aga Khan's family has followed affairs. The Aga Khan's grandfather was President of Prince Aly Khan, was Pakistan's Ambassador to the United Kingdom. Aga Khan, was the United Nations' High Commissioner for Assistance to Afghanistan and United Turkey border areas.

The Aga Khan's brother, Prince Amyn, joined the United Nations Economic and Social Affairs following his graduation from Cambridge. Amyn has been closely involved with the governance of the Imamat....

In consonance with this vision of Islam and a long-standing tradition, Ismailis have elaborated a well-defined institutional framework for the quality of life within the communities in which they live. This framework expanded and evolved into the Aga Khan's institutions working to improve living conditions and the developing world. In every country, these institutions work regardless of their origin or religion. Their individual education and health to the promotion of private sector government organisations and rural development....

Over the years, the Aga Khan has received numerous awards in recognition of the various dimensions of his work.

The title His Highness was granted by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom and His Royal Highness by His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran.

#### -- Aga Khan Development Network

To review His Highness the Aga Khan's speeches visit: [www.agakhan.com/speeches](#)  
To learn more about the Aga Khan Development Network visit: [www.agakhan.com/akdn](#)  
To learn more about the Ismaili community visit: [www.ismaili.net](#)

Aug 12, 1957

ZANZIBAR

Decorated with the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar by His Majesty the Sultan of Zanzibar. (Photo ismaili.net.)



Jul 26, 1957

UNITED KINGDOM

Receives the title of His Highness from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

ed a tradition of service in international the League of Nations and his father, ed Nations. His uncle, Prince Sadruddin ssioner for Refugees, United Nations' Nations' Executive Delegate of Iraq-

ed Nations Secretariat, Department of m Harvard in 1965. Since 1968, Prince the principal development institutions of

ing tradition of service to humanity, the mework to build capacity and improve live. Under the Aga Khan's leadership, han Development Network, a group of opportunities in specific regions of the rk for the common good of all citizens al mandates range from architecture, or enterprise, the enhancement of non-

us decorations, honorary degrees, and rk....

e Queen of Great Britain in 1957, and Iran in 1959.

site: <http://www.akdn.org/speeches>

etwork visit: <http://www.akdn.org>

[tp://www.theismaili.org](http://www.theismaili.org)

PROFESSIONAL AWARDS:

18

OTHER HONOURS:

12

© 2010 MOHIB EBRAHIM / TIMELINES [at] SENT.COM  
REVISION DATE: 24.JAN.2010



Aug 4, 1965

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Made a Freeman of Abidjan, and presented with a key to the City.  
(Photo simerg.com.)

Aug 4, 1965

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Decorated with the Grand of the National Order (Grand Cross of the National Order) the Ivory Coast's highest



Nov 30, 1967

PAKISTAN

Receives an *Honorary Doctorate of Law* from Peshawar University for his generosity and dedication towards all Muslims. (Photo: Ismailia Association for Pakistan, Special Brochure).

"No one that I know of can with greater justification claim to be a citizen of the world than the present Aga Khan and on that account alone he is qualified to look at world problems against the background of the grand tradition of humanistic culture that has been fostered by civility of ages. Whereas other leaders of men are functioning within the narrower framework of mere national ideals, he is privileged to see world problems form a supernational [sic] plane: he alone is endowed with 'global consciousness'.

"Does not the Holy Book admonish us to believe that the entirety of mankind has been created as though it were one indivisible self? And if that be true, must it not follow that one must believe in the spiritual unity of mankind? That, then, is the reason why what the Aga Khan says is so authentic and appeals to all those who love humanity and are concerned about its future welfare."

-- Allah Bukhsh K. Brohi in the preface to the special Convocation Address Brochure (Photo simerg.com.)



Jan 15, 1970

PAKISTAN

Decorated with the *Nishan-i-Imtiaz* (Sign of Excellence), Pakistan's third highest honour. (Photo ismaili.net.)

I Cross  
nd  
der),  
order.

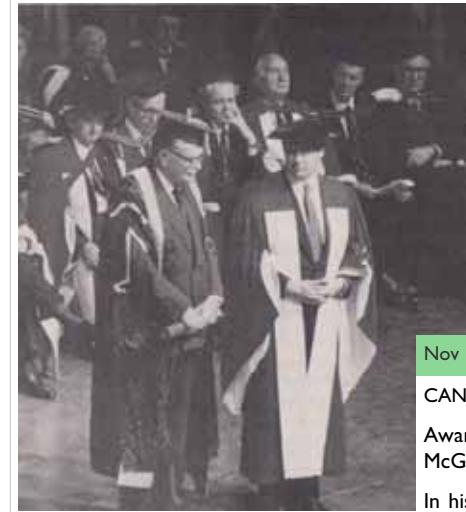
Mar 14, 1968

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an *Honorary Member* of the Pakistan Medical Association.

Nov 20, 1966

Feb 6, 1970



Nov 1, 1983

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by McGill University.

In his laudatory address, the Principal Chancellor says: "The Aga Khan's person is unique in the world today.... This man between North and South, East and West, whose leadership is beyond politics, beyond race and religion. In a world torn by division, hostility and fear of nuclear holocaust, he is a shining inspiration and of hard-headed accomplishment in improving the lot of humankind, in elevating the quality of civilised life and in uplifting all the world to cherish the brotherhood of man." (Photo: simerg.com.)

Apr 7, 1982

NON-STATE ORGANISATION

Receives the Gold Mercury Ad Personam Award for his "outstanding role in promoting economic co-operation, exchange of technologies and experience," and for "renewing social and economic progress."



Mar 16, 1983

PAKISTAN

Aga Khan Medical College is accorded the status of university.

On the occasion of accepting the Aga Khan University Charter, Excellency the President of Pakistan says, "The valuable services rendered by the Aga Khan family are known not only to us, the people of Pakistan and the whole world," and "I can say with full confidence, that The Aga Khan will prove itself to be a 'lighthouse', which will not only immortalise the name of the Aga Khan, but also spread new light in Pakistan and the world – Insha'Allah." (Photo: ismaili.net.)

Oct 24, 1980

PAKISTAN

Mar 23, 1983

PAKISTAN

w by

I and Vice-  
inal position  
is a bridge  
est. His  
; beyond  
ity, war and  
beacon of  
hment in  
ting the  
peoples of  
man."



Nov 25, 1986

#### MOROCCO

Decorated with the *Le Grand Cordon de l'Order du Trone Cherifien* (Grand Cordon of Ouissam-al Arch), Morocco's honour, by His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco. (Photo: ismaili.net.)



Oct 26, 1988

#### ITALY

Decorated with the *Cavaliere del Lavoro* (Knight of Labour) in recognition of the major contribution His Highness the Aga Khan had made to the Italy's economy. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour. (Photo ismaili.net.)



May 15, 1987

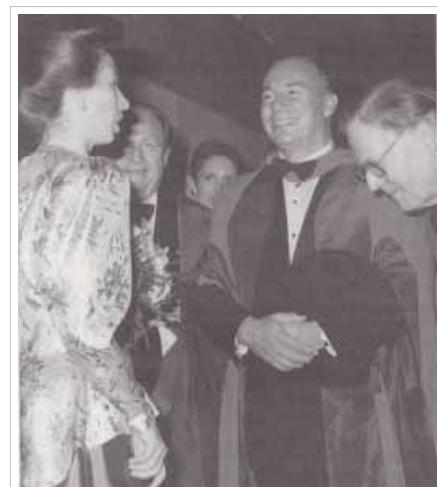
#### CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by McMaster University (Hamilton).

The President of the University, Mr. Alvin Lee, praises His Highness the Aga Khan's "sober and responsible leadership in the advancement of the Third World; his promotion of education and the ideal of education; his major contribution to health care in Pakistan and his involvement of McMaster University in that project; and his extraordinary efforts in bridging many and very diverse religions and cultures ... for which, he is unique in bridging the underdeveloped and the highly developed worlds." (Photo simerg.com.)

ur from  
Architects.

His  
ndered by  
, but to the  
University  
great  
Islamic



Oct 11, 1989



Oct 25, 1996

USA

Presented with the *Hadrian Award* of the World Monuments Fund for 1996.

Michel David-Weill, co-chair for the ceremony, states: "to recognise the profound achievement of deep learning and vision," a man with "an extraordinary great power because of who he is."

David Rockefeller states, "His Highness the Aga Khan is a man of vision, intellect, and passion. I've had the pleasure of knowing him for almost forty years."

And Glenn D. Lowry, Director of The Museum of Art, says: "In presenting His Highness the Aga Khan with the 1996 Hadrian Award, the World Monuments Fund recognises a man who has devoted his life to preserving and improving the environment. He has done this with vision, passion, and commitment. The results are part of his legacy to the cultural world." (Photo simerg.com.)



1991

FRANCE

Awarded the *Medaille d' Argent* (Silver Medal) of the Academie d'Architecture de France.



May 26, 1996

USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the Bachelor of Arts address at Brown University, (Providence), Rhode Island, do so in its 232 year history. In his introduction, University President Vartan Gregorian says

"[It is] my great honour to introduce Brown's 200th speaker. His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan is the first Muslim baccalaureate speaker in Brown's history. He is the first Muslim to speak at Brown in the history of the entire Ivy League and all American universities. He embodies the great ecumenical spirit that I believe exists between the three monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam."

"He has affected the lives of millions. Indeed, I was born in Iran, while I was in Chicago, a driver from Pakistan, which I did not know I had one by the way – in fact, I was born in Iran, but I grew up in America. I am familiar with the Aga Khan. I said I was slightly familiar with the Aga Khan. Then he said, 'Everything I have I owe to the Aga Khan. He is my spiritual welfare, my business, everything.' And I continued, 'He is coming to the United States. It is a great opportunity for me to thank him personally, to thank him for his contribution to the world. He then turned down the visor and showed me his face. Your Highness, I told him that when I met you on behalf of Fateh Ali Juddani and all the Fatimid community in the world. They are a legion and they are of a great spiritual significance.'

"[An] inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman, scholar, teacher, and culture..." (Photo simerg.com.)

Nov 30, 1993

UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law from the University of Wales by His Royal Highness Charles, Prince of Wales, the University's Chancellor, for patronage of education and academic research throughout the world.

The citation notes that the university pays tribute to "a great spiritual and humanitarian tradition" for his "work that has diminished poverty, unemployment and ignorance." It also notes that "his many

1991

UNITED KINGDOM

Inducted as an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

1992



Sep 22, 1998

#### TAJIKISTAN

Decorated with the *Order of Friendship*, Tajikistan's highest civilian award. (Photo simerg.com.)



World Monument

iony, says the  
ents of a man of  
ited position and

Aga Khan is a man  
asure of knowing

eum of Modern  
Aga Khan with the  
Fund honours a man  
roving our built  
sion, and intelligence.  
al heritage of our



Jul 11, 1998

#### PORUGAL

Decorated by President Jorge Sampaio with the *Grand Cross of the Order of Merit* for "outstanding contribution to human understanding and to social and economic progress in different areas of the world." (Photo simerg.com.)

baccalaureate  
the first Muslim to  
actory remarks,  
:

32nd baccalaureate  
IV is the first  
ry and I dare to say  
merican universities.  
inks the three great  
Islam.

only ten days ago,  
noting my accent –  
quired about my  
he asked me if I was  
familiar with the  
we to him – my  
you know,' he  
I wish there was an  
thank my Imam!'  
e the Aga Khan's  
see you, I will thank  
ateh Ali Judhanis of  
ll faiths....

esman and man of

Jan 25, 2005

#### USA

Awarded the National Building Award contributions to promoting historic preservation. His His Highness helped bridge the gap of understanding

In introducing the Aga Khan at the ceremony, it was noted that during his 10 years at the helm of the Aga Khan Trust for Islamic Education, "He has become an icon of not only thought and action, but also of his work in education." "[T]he Aga Khan's extraordinary sense of humanity and compassion wherever they find themselves is a rare quality that is often missing in these days [is] that Islam carries on



Jun 7, 2001

#### SWEDEN

Awarded the Archon Award from the International Nursing Honour Society, Sigma Theta Tau International, for "leadership in nursing education, research, and practice; promoting global health and welfare; and for his compassionate support of nursing research in developing countries." (Photo ismaili.net.)

Jun 18, 2004

#### CANADA

Awarded an honorary degree from the University of Toronto's Faculty of Nursing in recognition of his outstanding service, higher education, and leadership



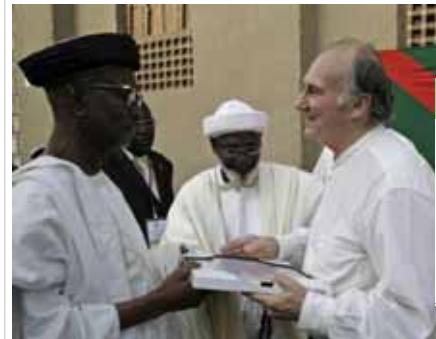


May 20, 2006

#### GERMANY

Presented with the *Tolerance Award* from the Evangelical Academy of Tutzing. In its award citation the Academy says, "[His Highness the Aga Khan] believes that respect for pluralism, and valuing and protecting the diversity of cultures, nationalities and religions around the world are essential for ensuring peace."

During his laudatory address, the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, says: "We honour an exceptional man, we honour a huge friend of humankind, we honour a courageous visionary and we honour a person building bridges between societies ... [who is a] fortress for democratic progress, as someone wishing to bring about sustainable, pluralistic, civil societies.... A man who shows us a face of Islam that many of us do not know and sadly all too often we do not want to know: an Islam that is open, tolerant and willing to engage in dialogue. An Islam that is not in conflict with free, democratic and pluralistic societies." (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 24, 2008

#### MALI

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Sankore, the African continent's most ancient institution of higher education. (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 11, 2008

#### USA

Presented with a key to A (Photo akdn.org.)

Dec 19, 2005

#### PORTUGAL

Decorated with the *Gra-Cruz de Cristo* (Grand Cross of the Military Order of Christ), one of Portugal's highest honours, for outstanding service to the country.

Speaking of the work of the AKDN in Portugal, His Excellency the President of Portugal says: "A distinguishing feature of all these activities is the fact that they follow a coherent, enlightened strategy of sustainable development, perfected in many years of field experience, based on a commitment to people – to their intelligence, to their will and to their enterprising spirit – and designed to make the beneficiaries of these activities their owners and leaders."

ling Museum's *Vincent Scully Prize* in recognition of excellence in design, urban and rural revitalisation, and inghness the Aga Khan's efforts, the Museum noted, have erstanding between Western and Islamic cultures."

i, James Wolfensohn, President of the World Bank, says the bank "there is one person who stands out in my mind as d philosophy but of action.... His work in health is legendary as ere is one thing which distinguishes him ... [t]t is the ty that he has. The great depth of real feeling for real people in society. He is a holy man. He is the leader of his faith. He's y best in Islam. Something that all too often we tend to forget es with it values and a culture from which we can all learn."

Jun 25, 2005

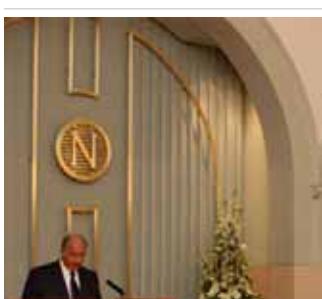
#### LEBANON

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University of Beirut. In its citation the University praises His Highness the Aga Khan as "an avid philanthropist standing at the head of a network of service institutions focused on the have-nots of the world, Muslim and non-Muslim alike."

Jun 15, 2006

#### EGYPT

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University in Cairo. University President David Arnold says that His Highness the Aga Khan has "worked tirelessly throughout his life to better the lives of people around the world."



Feb 12, 2006

#### PORTUGAL

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Évora, for "material and spiritual service to humanity," "the extraordinary work of economic,



Jun 19, 2009

#### CANADA

Made an *Honorary Citizen of Canada* by unanimous approval of the House of Commons. His Highness the Aga Khan is only the fifth person to receive this honour.

The motion describes the Aga Khan as "*a beacon of humanitarianism, pluralism and tolerance throughout the world.*" The Prime Minister of Canada adds that the Aga Khan is "*a great partner and long-time friend of Canada, and a great benefactor to humanity.*"  
(Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 23, 2008

#### MALI

Elevated to the dignity of *Grand Cross of the National Order of Mali*, the Republic of Mali's highest award. (Photo akdn.org.)

Jun 5, 2008

#### USA

Awarded an *Honorary Doctorate of Law* by Harvard University.

Jun 18, 2008

#### FRANCE

Inducted as *Foreign Associate Member* of the Kenzo Tange, chair of France's Académie des Beaux Arts.

Oct 29, 2008

#### KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated as *Honoured Educator* of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

2009

#### KYRGYZSTAN

Named *Personality of the Year* by the International Association for Spiritual Renewal ("Ruhaniat").

May 8, 2009

#### PORTUGAL

Oct 24, 1959

IRAN

Receives the title of *His Royal Highness* from His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran



Jul 11, 1957

At the age of 20, Prince Karim Aga Khan inherits the Imamate of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims as their 49th Imam.  
(Photo simerg.com.)

Oct 27, 1960

PORTUGAL

Decorated with the *Grand Order of Infante D. Henrique* Portuguese Government i

1960

MAURITANIA

Decorated with the rank of *Commander of Merit* by the Mauritanian Gove

Jan 57      Jul 57      Jan 58      Jul 58      Jan 59      Jul 59      Jan 60      Ju

Oct 22, 1957

NAIROBI, KENYA

"[R]emember, above all how important it is to encourage and promote good relations among the different races who live here together.

"Let me give you a practical example – behind, you can see the structure of a great new hospital which is almost completed. It will be one of the best equipped hospitals in East Africa. Half of it has been paid for by the Ismaili community and half by the government. It will be, like our schools, available to all races. I hope that this will be only one of many other ventures in which the spirit of partnership will always prevail."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Takht Nashini Ceremony



Jan 13, 1962

#### SWITZERLAND

Wins the *Roberts of Kandhar* challenge cup at Davos, Switzerland, the oldest challenge cup in the world for downhill ski racing.

Cross of the  
ie by the  
n Goa.

Nov 15, 1966

#### MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Presented with a key to Majunga.  
(Photo simerg.com.)

Mar 17, 1962

#### ITALY

Made an *Honorary Citizen* of the Town of Arzachena (Sardinia).

andeur du  
f the Order  
ernment.

Aug 5, 1965

#### UPPER VOLTA

Decorated with the *L'Ordre National de la Haute-Volta* (Grand Cross of the National Order), Upper Volta's highest national title.

1967

#### IRAN

Decor:  
(Granc  
Crown

Jul 60 Jan 61 Jul 61 Jan 62 Jul 62 Jan 63 Jul 63 Jan 64 Jul 64 Jan 65 Jul 65 Jan 66 Jul 66

Oct 1, 1960

#### KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Throughout history, when the great empires broke up, whether it be the fall of the Roman or Byzantine empires, or of the Caliphate, you will find that the youth had lost its dynamism, its personality and its imagination."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Karachi University

Nov 24, 1963

#### MANILLA, PHILIPPINES

"Let us, therefore, put our backs to the wheel and show the state in which we live that we are determined to become first class citizens, nay leaders, not for the futile glory of leadership but to help this country become a better place in which to live and ensure that, even if we cannot reap the fruit of our labour, our children will be born to brighter horizons."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Inauguration of the Mindanao State University

Dec 4, 1964

#### KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The tapestry of Islamic history is studded with jewels of civilisation; these jewels poured forth their light and beauty; great statesmen, great philosophers, great doctors, great astronomers; but these individuals, these precious stones were worked into a tapestry, whose dominant theme was Islam, and this theme remained dominant regardless of the swallowing up of foreign lands, foreign cultures, foreign languages and foreign people."

— His Highness the Aga Khan, Rotary Club

Ma

#### NAIROBI, KENYA

"[Industrial Services (IPS) more of time and practically bus connected with countries. the matter which lie whole conc the idea of p

— His Highness the Aga Khan, Of Industrial Services (

"The day we no longer have the time nor the faith to be human soul ... is no longer of sufficient import to despair." "What has been called the permissive society matters, nothing is sacred or private any more, is not a and upright new world. This fearful chase after materialism by peace of mind, by conscience, by moral val

— His Highness the Aga Khan

## COMOROS

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of the Green Crescent by the Government of Comoros.

Nov 15, 1966

## MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the National Order of Malagasy Republic, Madagascar's highest honour.

## PAKISTAN

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Sind University, Karachi "in recognition of the role that his Royal Highness and his ancestors have played in the world of Islam", "of his patronage of arts, education and learning, and in recognition of his love, sympathy, condescension and affability, his humanity and his generosity", and other contributions.

Praising His Highness the Aga Khan, the Vice-chancellor, Prof. Syed Ghulam Mustafa Shah, says, "In a short span of 12 years as Imam, His Royal Highness has shown that he is endowed with wisdom, versatility, sagacity and statesmanship which are characteristic of his noble and great family. In the fast-changing and kaleidoscopic conditions on the continents of Asia and Africa, His Royal Highness has not only guided the socio-economic activities of his own followers, but has also rendered immense material assistance in the economic development of new and young nations and thereby advanced the well-being, prosperity and stability of the people of those countries."

Dec 8, 1977

## ITALY

Decorated with the Order of the Knight o Cross, Italy's highest honour, normally re heads of state, in recognition of His Hg Aga Khan's contributions to the develop Sardinia's economy and tourism. The Ag first Muslim to receive the honour.

ated with the Nishan-i-Taj-i-Iran & Cordon of the Order of the I of Iran).

Feb 1970

## PAKISTAN

Invested as an Honorary Colonel of the 6th Lancers by the Pakistani Army.

6 Jan 67 Jul 67 Jan 68 Jul 68 Jan 69 Jul 69 Jan 76 Jul 76 Jan 77 Jul 77 Jan 78

Mar 11, 1967

## OBI, KENYA

"al Promotion )] has taken my personal thought than every other iness activity h developing The heart of r is the idea s behind the cept of IPS – artnership in progress."

ness the Aga eening of the al Promotion IPS Building,

"The range of activities IPS [Industrial Promotion Services] is prepared to engage in is very wide indeed. It has no rigid rules about the proportions of loan and equity investments which it makes. Finally, it is prepared - and indeed, anxious - to co-operate with other development institutions, both from the Government and the private sector....

"An example of IPS action will shortly be announced in East Africa where ... IPS has brought together several major airlines, an international hotel chain, and other important private interests, to form what will become the largest single tourist consortium in Africa, with a chain of hotels and game lodges stretching throughout Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. IPS has done this with active participation of the World Bank through its subsidiary agency, the International Finance Corporation, and the development corporations of the three Governments involved. Thus local Government funds local private funds, as well as foreign capital and know-how have all been harnessed in one project to develop further one of the key sectors of the East African economies."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, IPS Luncheon

Jan 29, 1970

## DACCA, PAKISTAN

Mar 12, 1976

## KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"I have observed in the Western world a deeply changing pattern of human relations. The anchors of moral behaviour appear to have dragged to such depths that they no longer hold firm the ship of life: what was once wrong is now simply unconventional, and for the sake of individual freedom must be tolerated. What is tolerated soon becomes accepted. Contrarily, what was once right is now viewed as outdated, old fashioned and is often the target of ridicule....

"In seeking to define what our Islamic Society should be in times ahead, 50 and 100 and 200 years hence we should, I believe, be aware that the Muslims of this world cover such an amazing range of historical, ethnic and cultural backgrounds that a completely monolithic answer may not be found....

"The Holy Prophet's life gives us every fundamental guideline that we require to resolve the problem as successfully as our human minds and intellects can visualise. His example of integrity, loyalty, honesty, generosity both of means and of time, his solicitude for the poor, the weak and the sick, his steadfastness in friendship, his humility in success, his magnanimity in victory, his simplicity, his wisdom in conceiving new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam, surely all these are foundations which, correctly understood and sincerely interpreted, must enable us to conceive what should be a truly modern and dynamic Islamic Society in the years ahead."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Presidential Address at the International Seerat Conference

Nov 30, 1967

## PESHAWAR, PAKISTAN

"in prayer to Allah because the ice to us will be a sunless day of ety where anything goes, nothing promising foundation for a brave al ease must surely be tempered es, which must be resuscitated."

e Aga Khan, Peshawar University

Feb 6, 1970

## HYDERABAD, PAKISTAN

"For five centuries, Muslim architecture led the world in concept, in design, in finish and even in structural ingenuity. Millions of non-Muslims every year visit Islamic monuments in the Middle East, in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent, and in North Africa. And yet what is being done today to develop our own Islamic architecture of the twenty-first century? Practically nothing."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Sind

Made an Honorary Citizen of Lahore,  
and presented with a key to the city.

Feb 15, 1981

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the  
Pakistan Medical Association, Sind Chapter.

Decorated with the Nishan-e-Pakistan, Pakistan's highest civil award.

The citation states: "The people and the Government of Pakistan have with profound admiration and interest the devotion and deep sense of commitment with which Your Highness has been engaged in promotional and economic welfare activities of Pakistan, of the Islamic Ummah as well as of the entire developing world. Your outstanding contributions furtherance of these worthy objectives constitute a fitting continuation of the noble traditions of service and humanism of your illustrious family."

Feb 15, 1981

PAKISTAN

Presented with a key to Karachi.

Apr 13, 1982

USA

Awarded the Thomas Jefferson Award in Architecture, awarded to him for his opposition to the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline.

The award was given to Aga Khan because he has been a strong advocate for the preservation of the environment, the protection of natural resources, and the promotion of sustainable development. He has been a role model for the West as well as for all countries around the world.

f the Grand  
served for  
ness the  
ment of  
Aga Khan is

Mar 7, 1981

KENYA

Made an Honorary Citizen of  
the Town of Kisumu.

Jul 11, 1982 - Jul 11, 1983

His Highness the Aga Khan's Silver  
Jubilee (25 years) as Imam of the  
Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

Jul 78 Jan 79 Jul 79 Jan 80 Jul 80 Jan 81 Jul 81 Jan 82 Jul 82 Jan 83 Jul 83 Jan 84 J

Sep 28, 1978

ISTANBUL, TURKEY

"The Aga Khan [Architecture] Awards, the first of which will be granted in 1980, will be substantial: \$100,000 in each of five different categories for a potential total of \$500,000 every three years. Their purpose is to make a strong and continuing impact on the architectural profession, on decision makers and on public opinion everywhere....

"[T]he Award will not be confined to architects competing with designs for a succession of prestigious public monuments. We are concerned with the Islamic world and, above all, with the people of Islam.... Secondly, the Awards will be open not only to designers, but also to the promoters and decision makers who generally employ them, to craftsmen and builders, to civil servants, and even to ordinary people who have shown initiative in improving their own habitats. A third feature is that they will go only to projects that have been tried and proven over a number of years. How many buildings have won acclaim at the time the ribbon was cut, only to be rejected as impractical and inconvenient by those who had to live or work in them? Heraldic a venture which eventually proves unsatisfactory is a trap we fully intend to avoid. Finally, we do not seek anything less ambitious than true excellence in any architecture intended for the Islamic environment."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan Award for Architecture Seminar

Mar 16, 1983

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Muslim scholars reached pinnacles of achievement in astronomy, geography, physics, philosophy, mathematics and especially, in medicine. The great British scientist Isaac Newton remarked that if he was able to see further than his predecessors, it was because he stood on the shoulders of giants. Among those giants who made possible the scientific revolution in Europe were Ibn Sina, whose 'Canon of Medicine' was a standard text for five hundred years; al-Idrisi, the geographer; Ibn Rushd, the philosopher, and a host of other Muslim scientists who had produced the notion of specific gravity, refined Euclid's theories, perfected geometry, evolved trigonometry and algebra, and made modern mathematics possible by developing Indian numerals and the concept of the zero as a numeral of no place value..."

"It is no exaggeration to say that the original Christian universities of Latin West, at Paris, Bologna and Oxford, indeed the whole European renaissance, received a vital influx of new knowledge from Islam – an influx from which the later western colleges and universities, including those of North Africa, were to benefit in turn....

"In Islamic belief, knowledge is two-fold. There is that revealed through the Holy Prophet (s.a.s.) and that which man discovers by virtue of his own intellect. Nor do these two involve any contradiction, provided man remembers that his own mind is itself the creation of God. Without this humility, no balance is possible. With it, there are no barriers. Indeed, one strength of Islam has always lain in its belief that creation is not static but continuous, that through scientific and other endeavours, God has opened and continues to open new windows for us to see the marvels of His creation."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
On the acceptance of the Charter of the Aga Khan University

Dec 1983

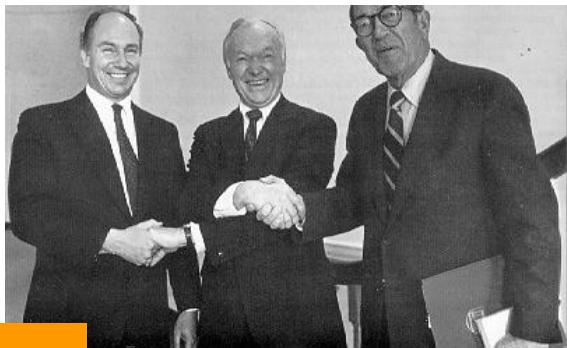
NEW YORK, US

"I'm less hypnotized by material wealth of knowledge than by the mind, the greatest knowledge on the planet. That is an exhilarating experience, perhaps not perfect, but much as by non-experiencing....

— His Highness the Aga Khan, Life Magazine Interview

urd.

ave followed  
f  
ng social  
a whole  
ons to the  
1 of the



14

he University of Virginia's Jefferson Memorial Foundation Medalure, the first time it has been a patron of architecture (as an architect).

l citation states that: "The Aga Khan, in the best time honoured term, a patron of architectural most wide ranging, committed and influential patron of our time. And the which bear his imprimatur are a he developing world and for the well.... [T]ruly a man for all seasons ntries ..." (Photo ismaili.net.)

Jul 84      Jan 85      Jul 85      Jan 86      Jul 86      Jan 87      Jul 87      Jan 88      Jul 88      Jan 89      Jul 89      Jan 90      Jul 90

A

ed by [the United wealth than by its dge. This country today ut any doubt in my st intensity of human e face of the earth. And ating thought, one eived by Americans as Americans."

he Aga Khan,  
terview

Nov 11, 1985

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The relationship between the intellect of man and Faith has always been of fundamental importance to Muslims. How can a modern University respect and re-enforce that relationship? ... I apprehend that in certain educational institutions respect for tradition has restricted academic study to the accomplishment of the past. However, our Faith has never been restricted to one place or time. Ever since its revelation the fundamental concepts of Islam have been its universality and the fact that this is the last revelation, constantly valid, and not petrified into one period of man's history or confined to one area of the world. Islam is for all places and all time. This is why there is a role for a modern Islamic University which can draw inspiration from the Faith and from the past in addressing the opportunities of the future.

"The Holy Qu'ran's encouragement to study nature and the physical world around us gave the original impetus to scientific enquiry among Muslims. Exchanges of knowledge between institutions and nations and the widening of man's intellectual horizons are essentially Islamic concepts. The Faith urges freedom of intellectual enquiry and this freedom does not mean that knowledge will lose its spiritual dimension. That dimension is indeed itself a field for intellectual enquiry. I can not illustrate this interdependence of spiritual inspiration and learning better than by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, the philosopher, and Abu Said Abu -Khyar, the Sufi mystic. Ibn Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.'

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan University Inauguration

UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Literature in Education from the University of London (Logan Hall) by Her Royal Highness, Princess Anne, Chancellor of the University.

His Highness the Aga Khan is cited as a "calm voice in troubled times, a world leader, uniquely placed to bridge the cultural differences dividing the East and West." (Photo simerg.com.)

Jun  
SP/

Na  
Gr  
Gr  
his

Jul 1987

SPAIN

Awarded the Medalla de Oro del Consejo Superior de Colegios de Arquitectos (Gold Gold Medal of the Superior Council of Colleges of Architects) by His Majesty King Juan Carlos at the Royal Palace, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's contribution to the restoration and conservation of historic buildings and to the development of the profession. The Aga Khan is the first recipient outside Spain to receive this honour.

Nov 7, 1990

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of Honour by the President of France continuity of eminent service rendered humanity." Established by Napoleon in 1802, the medal is France's highest

May 21, 1990

LONDON, UK

"AKF and its partners have had some success in advocating the creation of an enabling environment in developing countries – an environment that will help the private sector, non-profit and for-profit, become more productive for the benefit of the larger community as a whole. But much remains to be done to mobilise local private resources for development. AKF organised the Enabling Environment Conference in Nairobi in 1986, supported by ODA, the World Bank and various private groups, both non-profit and for-profit. This led to a similar conference in Nigeria last year – evidence that some countries are beginning to look carefully at ways in which local private resources can finally be mobilised. The Kenyan Government is supportive of Aga Khan Foundation Kenya's plan to launch an endowment campaign next month in Nairobi. The endowment will help secure long-term support for innovative health and education interventions that contribute to the vitality of the voluntary sector in Kenya....

"We must work to ensure that governments see the advantage to their peoples in establishing mechanisms to support strong private institutions that can contribute to the intellectual and social fabric of their country."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Address at the "Hands Across The World" Exhibition

USA

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the American Institute of Architects.

"...institutions ... have transformed the quality of life of millions of people in the developing world of Africa and Asia," and have "a matchless record of creative endeavour among the poorer people of our world."

1991

AIN

imed Huesped de Honor De  
anada (Guest of Honour of  
anada) at inauguration of the  
toric 14th Century Zafra House.

Sep 21, 1992

UZBEKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of Samarkand,  
and presented with a key to the city.

May 27, 1992

USA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by E  
(Providence). In his laudatory address, Univ  
Vartan Gregorian says:

"Your Highness, ... you have followed in family's  
tradition of service to your people and stewardship.  
emphasises compassion and tolerance and that  
of all humanity. Following the noble example set by  
grandfather, the previous Imam, you have dedicated  
international service....

"In your life and work you have advanced the global  
understanding of Islamic culture and improved relations  
between Muslims and non-Muslims alike. Today we honor  
you and all Ismailis for your service to Islam and to

the Legion of  
Honour for "a long  
service to  
Bonaparte  
and greatest honour."

Nov 22, 1991

SPAIN

Decorated with the *Gran Gruza de  
Merito Civil* (Grand Cross of the Order  
of Civil Merit), one of Spain's most  
important civil decorations, by His  
Majesty King Juan Carlos of Spain.

May 11, 1994

USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the  
commencement address at the Massachusetts  
Institute of Technology (Cambridge), the first  
Muslim to do so in its 130 year history.

Dec 17, 1994

PORTUGAL

Presented with a key to

70 Jan 91 Jul 91 Jan 92 Jul 92 Jan 93 Jul 93 Jan 94 Jul 94 Jan 95 Jul 95 Jan 96 Jul 96

Feb 6, 1992

LONDON, UK

"Experiences with the Aga Khan Health Services and Education Services show that ... principles of good governance apply to the voluntary sector as well as private enterprise. Health and education services are offered in areas where Ismailis reside but to all people in the area, regardless of religion. Depending on the site, the population served ranges from 97.5% non-Ismaili to 85% Ismaili. Regardless of the site, the services rely heavily on volunteers, from seasoned professionals to young people moved by the ethic of helping others. By building locally based institution with volunteer directors and professional staff, the Aga Khan Network will ensure that by 1995 – five years before the World Health Organisation's 'Health for all by the year 2000' – all Ismailis living in countries where the network operates will have access to primary health care. This includes all urban communities as well as the most isolated villages in Hunza and Chitral, Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh. Providing this access has cost of one pound per person per year for Ismailis and non-Ismailis alike....

"The Aga Khan Rural Support Programme now reaches nearly one million people scattered over an area the size of Ireland, dominated by the highest mountains in the world. It provides a package of social organisation and services to improve production and incomes.... The village organisations are now reaching out to protect their environment, and to establish, and largely pay for schools and medical centres."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Royal Society for Asian Affairs

May 27, 1994

CAMBRIDGE, USA

"Education has been important to my family for a long time. My forefathers founded al-Azhar University in Cairo some 1000 years ago, at the time of the Fatimid Caliphate in Egypt. Discovery of knowledge was seen by those founders as an embodiment of religious faith, and faith as reinforced by knowledge of workings of the Creator's physical world. The form of universities has changed over those 1000 years, but that reciprocity between faith and knowledge remains a source of strength....

"I shall talk today about encounters. Encounters. When two people meet. Or two particles. Or two cultures.... In the encounters of people and cultures, much depends on the path that each has taken to that point. These are not stochastic processes. The subjects have histories. The encounter has complexity and rich dimensionality. The result of an encounter between two people or between two cultures is shaped by the assumptions of each, by their respective goals and – perhaps most directly relevant to a university – by the repertoire of responses that each has learned.... If the encounter of the Muslim world, the West and the ex-Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Brown University  
University President

s centuries old  
ship of a faith that  
t upholds the dignity  
et by your  
icated yourself to

growth and  
the well-being of  
our you, your family,  
all human kind."



Nov 28, 2000

USA

Panellist at the White House Conference on  
Culture and Diplomacy. (Photo simerg.com.)

2003

MALI

Made an Honorary Citizen of the  
Islamic Ummah of Timbuktu.

Oct 10, 1998

SPAIN

Presented with the *Granada de Oro*  
(Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

2001

FRANCE

Awarded an *Insignia of Honour* by the  
International Union of Architects.

2002

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State  
Award for Peace and Progress.

Jan 97 Jul 97 Jan 98 Jul 98 Jan 99 Jul 99 Jan 00 Jul 00 Jan 01 Jul 01 Jan 02 Jul 02

Oct 17, 1996

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

"The communications revolution means either a growing 'homogenisation' that we know breeds its own hostile reactions, or we can search for a better course. We can hope that the spirit of the 21st century will be a spirit of Creative Encounter.... For the spirit of Creative Encounter will never become a dominant force in our world without the strong and effective leadership of the information media.

"How can the press best contribute to a spirit of Creative Encounter - here in Africa and around the world? One simple requirement towers above all others: the ability to respect that which is truly different, to understand that which we do not embrace.... [It] means much more than tolerance and forbearance.... In truth, cultural sensitivity is something far more rigorous, something that requires a deep intellectual commitment. It requires a readiness to study and to learn across cultural barriers, an ability to see others as they see themselves. Cultural sensitivity is hard work.....

"[It] is the press which should lead the way - not just newspapers and broadcasting outlets, but also the news service and press agencies which serve them and the organisations which support them. For centuries, the press has cast itself as the champion of understanding and enlightenment. And yet, even as the press has become more international, it has often left a trail of misunderstanding in its wake. Confident that more information is a good thing in and of itself, the press has often focused too much on the quantity of what it can deliver, and too little on the quality of what it presents.

"But if the media have sometimes been part of the problem - amplifying the threatening aspects of globalization - then the media can also be part of the solution. If a careless or superficial press can exacerbate the clash of cultures, then a more sensitive and studious press can accomplish the opposite: The same media which serves to distort or discredit old cultures, can also be used to revalidate them, and to help explain them to others."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Keynote Address at the Commonwealth Press Union Conference

Sep 7, 2002

AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

"[It is] my conviction that the strengthening of institutions supporting pluralism is as critical for the welfare and progress of human society as are poverty alleviation and conflict prevention. In fact all three are intimately related.... The actions to enhance pluralism have to be matched in the developing world by programmes to alleviate poverty because, left alone, poverty will provide a context for special interests to pursue their goals in aggressive terms....

"[D]evelopment is sustainable only if the beneficiaries become, in a gradual manner, the masters of the process. This means that initiatives cannot be contemplated exclusively in terms of economics, but rather as an integrated programme that encompasses social and cultural dimensions as well. Education and skills training, health and public services, conservation of cultural heritage, infrastructure development, urban planning and rehabilitation, rural development, water and energy management, environmental control, and even policy and legislative development are among the various aspects that must be taken into account."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Prince Claus Fund's Conference on Culture and Development

Jan 30, 2002

TORONTO, CANADA

"[When] you look at what is considered general knowledge in the Western world and you say within the general knowledge of the Western world what does it know about the Islamic world? Is anything taught in secondary education? Does anybody know the names of the great philosophers, the scientists, the great theologians? Do they even know the names of the great civilisations? ... And it is very, very difficult for Muslim leaders to articulate positions against such a vacuum in knowledge."

- His Highness the Aga Khan, *Globe and Mail* Interview



Apr 7, 2005

#### NORWAY

Addresses the Nobel Institute at the invitation of the Government of Norway. (Photo akdn.org.)

*social, cultural and educational assistance" through AKDN, and "creating bonds and promoting dialogue between civilisations and cultures, namely between the East and the West."*

In a ceremony presided over by His Excellency the President of Portugal and other dignitaries, His Highness the Aga Khan is praised as "unbreakably guided by the defence of human dignity that is available equally to all, without distinction as to ethnic, cultural or religious backgrounds" and as "an international personality of the highest importance."

Dec 8, 2003

#### BAHRAIN

Decorated with the *Order of Bahrain (First Class)* by His Majesty King Hamad of Bahrain.

Jun 6, 2005

#### CANADA

Presented with a key to Ottawa. (Photo akdn.org.)



Dec 31, 2003

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Made a *Knight Commander of the British Empire (KBE)* by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

Mar 19, 2005

#### TANZANIA

Made an *Honorary Citizen* of Dar es Salaam

Jul 11, 2007 - Dec 13, 2008

His Highness the Aga Khan's Golden Jubilee (50 years) as Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

Jan 03 Jul 03 Jan 04 Jul 04 Jan 05 Jul 05 Jan 06 Jul 06 Jan 07 Jul 07 Jan 08 Jul 08 Ja

Apr 15, 2003

#### NEW DELHI, INDIA

"Tolerance, openness and understanding towards other peoples' cultures, social structures, values and faiths are now essential to the very survival of an interdependent world. Pluralism is no longer simply an asset or a prerequisite for progress and development, it is vital to our existence."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Ceremony to Inaugurate the Restored Humayun's Tomb Gardens

Sep 6, 2004

#### BERLIN, GERMANY

"I look at escalating tensions in the world, I am convinced more than ever that neither 'peaceful' nor 'productive' modern societies will ever be achieved by short term responses composed in the midst of crisis. What I will propose to you today is that there are fundamental issues that must be addressed persistently, and over the long term, if we are to achieve the desired outcomes."

– His Highness The Aga Khan Annual Conference of German Ambassadors

May 20, 2006

#### TUTZING, GERMANY

"When people speak these days, about an inevitable 'Clash of Civilisations' in our world, what they often mean, I fear, is an inevitable 'Clash of Religions.' But I would use different terminology altogether. The essential problem, as I see it, in relations between the Muslim world and the West is 'A Clash of Ignorance.' And what I would prescribe – as an essential first step – is a concentrated educational effort."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Tutzing Evangelical Academy upon receiving the Tolerance Award

Jun 4, 2007

#### KABUL, AFGHANISTAN

"The term 'Enabling Environment' has two implications which I would underscore today. First, it reminds us that the conditions which enable progress can be complex, that an entire 'environment' of interacting forces must come together if development is to take root – and to take off.

"Second – the term recognises that even the environment is still only an enabling condition – sufficient one.... In the end, human progress rests not out of the human heart and soul. The environment enables – but it is the human spirit, guided and supported by the Divine Will, which eventually decides."

"What a sound enabling environment must do is to create a favourable framework in which humans can flourish."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, The Enabling Environment Conference

Feb 12, 2006

#### EVORA, PORTUGAL

"How, in an increasingly cynical time, can we inspire people to a new set of aspirations – reaching beyond rampant materialism, the new relativism, self-servicing individualism, and resurgent tribalism. The search for justice and security, the struggle for equality of opportunity, the quest for tolerance and harmony, the pursuit of human dignity – these are moral imperatives which we must work and think about on a daily basis....

"What I am calling for, in sum, is an ethical sensibility which can be shared across denominational lines and which can foster a universal moral outlook."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Evora and Symposium

Jul 4, 2007

#### AIGLEMONT, FRANCE

"[W]e need to establish an exact diagnosis of poverty, a concept which is still poorly understood.... [W]e think [poverty] is comprised of a socio-economic phenomenon, characterised by a lack of access to basic services, characterised by a lack of access to protect against health security, to health care or to education."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, L'Express International

PORUGAL

Inducted as Foreign Member, Class of Humanities, by  
Lisbon's Academy of Sciences.

May 28, 2009

FRANCE

Receives the titles *Grand Mécène* (Grand Patron) and  
*Grand Donateur* (Grand Donor) from the French  
Ministry of Culture.

Jun 9, 2009

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the  
University of Alberta.

Dec 17, 2009

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de  
l'année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

Jun 09 Jul 09 Jan 10

Dec 17, 2009

PARIS, FRANCE

"The AKDN Foundation is an umbrella organisation which co-ordinates the activities of over 200 agencies and institutions that make up the network, employing a total of 70,000 paid staff and 100,000 volunteers. The network operates in 35 of the poorest countries in the world and is statutorily secular. This tableau is of course merely a momentary snapshot of a constantly evolving process, but its contours are clearly defined enough today for us to speak about goals, strategy and method. The goal is clear: the aim is to create or strengthen civil society in developing countries. This single goal, when it is achieved, is in fact necessary and sufficient to ensure peaceful and stable development over the long term, even when governance is problematic."

"As regards the strategy, civil society obviously cannot exist without apolitical and secular civil institutions, in particular social, cultural and economic ones. The essence of our development strategy is thus to create these where they are lacking or need to be reinforced...."

"And now, turning to AKFED commercial enterprises, we're talking about approximately 150 companies in some 15 countries. They employ over 30,000 people and generate a turnover of two billion dollars. They indirectly provide a living for millions of people, in particular in the agribusiness sector. To give you an example, AKFED developed green bean farming in Kenya by providing 50,000 farmers with technical assistance and buying their produce for export to Europe. The company has 2,000 employees, turns a profit and indirectly provides a living for 500,000 people."

"Specific rules govern AKFED companies. I will discuss two of the essential ones. The first is that AKDN investments earmarked for AKFED projects should in most cases be made in the form of long-term equity participation.... The second is that AKFED's share of profits must be entirely reinvested in the group's projects. This is a fundamental feature of AKFED projects, the rule being that any return on investment should solely benefit the population of the country where it has been made."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, On the acceptance of the 2009 Nouvel Economiste  
Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year Award

of  
rstood....  
etal  
cess  
ion, to

erview

---

**EUROPEAN A3 PAPER  
100% OF ORIGINAL SIZE  
20 PAGES: 44 - 63**

---

Jul 11, 2007 to Dec 13, 2008

Seven countries issue stamps to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of His Highness the Aga Khan as 49th Imam of the Ismailis.

PORTUGAL: 2 stamps (July 11, 2007)  
TANZANIA: 4 stamps and 1 "sheetlet" stamp (August 18, 2007)  
MOZAMBIQUE: 5 stamps (November 21, 2007)  
INDIA: 2 stamps (May 17, 2008)  
BANGLADESH: 4 stamps (September 16, 2008)  
UGANDA: 8 stamps (September 30, 2008)  
KENYA: 4 stamps (December 13, 2008)

Nov 21, 2006

UNITED KINGDOM

Winner of the 10th annual Peter O'Sullivan Award at the Savoy in London. The award recognizes a lifetime's contribution to the sport of horse racing.



Oct 4, 2005

SCOTLAND

Awarded the Carnegie Medal for Philanthropy. On presenting the medal the former President of Ireland says, "The Aga Khan's values of pluralism, multiculturalism, and strengthening civil society, are those we must all emulate." (Photo akdn.org)



Dec 1, 2007

UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded the Chief of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya, Kenya's highest medal of honour. On bestowing the award, His Excellency the President of Kenya notes that His Highness the Aga Khan has recorded an impressive and enduring legacy of service to the Ismaili community, Kenya, and the world at large, elaborating that, "[T]he achievements you have accomplished are an eloquent testimony of your dedication to your spiritual calling as well as selfless commitment to the well-being of mankind, irrespective of race or religion." (Photo akdn.org.)



Dec 1, 2007

UNITED KINGDOM

Named Personality of the Year by Apollo. the international



of the Die Quadriga Prize, the United We Care Award, of His Highness the Aga Khan's life's work in the poorest regions of the world.

t of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, delivers the lress, praising the Aga Khan as a humanist, peace-

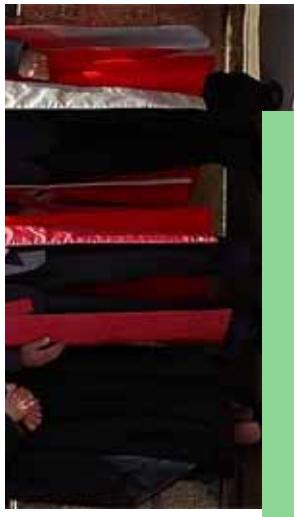
magazine for collectors. The Editor notes that "the Aga Khan's vision for the future of our cities is firmly focused on the repair and enhancement of existing buildings, something that urban planning visionaries in the developed world still neglect."



Jun 30, 2008

IRELAND

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Laws by the National University of Ireland. In his citation, John Hughes, President of the University, says: "His Highness is the first member of the Islamic community to be so honoured in the history of NUI Maynooth ... [He] embodies the spirit of understanding, tolerance and ecumenism that should link the great religions of the world. For fifty years, he has been a voice of moderation and a voice of reason in promoting an Islam that embraces and indeed celebrates pluralism and diversity... Few people on this earth have contributed more to the promotion of tolerance than our guest of honour here today. Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you for the award of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, *Honoris Causa*, this inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture, His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV." (Photo akdn.org.)



Jun 12, 2009

UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Divinity by the University of Cambridge, the first Muslim to receive the distinction in the university's 800 year history. In his remarks, Tim Winter, the Academic Secretary in the Faculty of Divinity, says: "The Honorary Doctorate of Divinity is awarded to individuals who have made a global impact through their religious leadership. I am delighted that His Highness the Aga Khan, whose charitable and spiritual leadership has a truly world-wide reach, and whose support for scholarship has impacted profoundly on Islamic Studies, should have been chosen for this well-deserved honour." (Photo akdn.org.)



Jun 19, 2009

CANADA

Made an Honorary Citizen of Canada by unanimous approval of the House of Commons. His Highness the Aga Khan is only the fifth person to receive this honour. The motion describes the Aga Khan as "a beacon of humanitarianism, pluralism and tolerance throughout the world." The Prime Minister of Canada adds that the Aga Khan is "a great partner and long-time friend of Canada, and a great benefactor to humanity." (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 23, 2008

MALI



Apr 24, 2008

MALI

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Sankore, the African continent's most ancient institution of higher education. (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 11, 2008

USA

Presented with a key to Austin.  
(Photo akdn.org.)



The Tolerance Award from the Evangelical Academy of Turzinc. In its address, the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, says: "We honour you, we honour a huge friend of humankind, we honour a courageous person building bridges between societies ... [who is a] fortress for us, as someone wishing to bring about sustainable, pluralistic, civil societies.... us a face of Islam that many of us do not know and sadly all too often we see: an Islam that is open, tolerant and willing to engage in dialogue. An conflict with free, democratic and pluralistic societies." (Photo akdn.org.)

Dec 19, 2005

PORTUGAL

"Jilly Prize in recognition of  
urban and rural revitalisation, and  
efforts, the Museum noted, have  
been and Islamic cultures."

Decorated with the *Gra-Cruz de Cristo* (Grand  
Cross of the Military Order of Christ), one of  
Portugal's highest honours, for outstanding service  
to the country.

Speaking of the work of the AKDN in Portugal, His  
Excellency the President of Portugal says: "A  
distinguishing feature of all these activities is the fact  
that they follow a coherent, enlightened strategy of  
sustainable development, perfected in many years of  
field experience, based on a commitment to people –  
to their intelligence, to their will and to their enterprising  
spirit – and designed to make the beneficiaries of these  
activities their owners and leaders."



Elevated to the dignity of Grand Cross of  
the National Order of Mali, the Republic of  
Mali's highest award. (Photo akdn.org.)

"Resident of the World Bank, says  
"Person who stands out in my mind as  
... His work in health is legendary as  
distinguishes him ... [It] is the  
depth of real feeling for real people  
... He is the leader of his faith. He's  
g that all too often we tend to forget  
future from which we can all learn."

Jun 5, 2008  
USA  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Harvard  
University.

Jun 18, 2008  
FRANCE  
Inducted as Foreign Associate Member of the Kenzo  
Tange, chair of France's Académie des Beaux Arts.

Jun 15, 2006  
EGYPT  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of  
Human Letters by the American  
University in Cairo. University  
President David Arnold says that His  
Highness the Aga Khan has "worked  
tirelessly throughout his life to better the  
lives of people around the world."

Jun 25, 2005  
LEBANON  
Awarded an Honorary  
Doctorate of Humane Letters  
by the American University  
of Beirut. In its citation the  
University praises His  
Highness the Aga Khan as  
"an avid philanthropist standing  
at the head of a network of  
service institutions focused on  
the have-nots of the world,  
Muslim and non-Muslim alike."

Feb 12, 2006  
PORTUGAL  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Évora, for "material  
and spiritual service to humanity," "the extraordinary work of economic,  
social, cultural and educational assistance" through AKDN, and "creating  
bonds and promoting dialogue between civilisations and cultures, namely  
between the East and the West."

Apr 7, 2005  
NORWAY  
Addresses the Nobel Institute at  
the invitation of the Government  
of Norway. (Photo akdn.org.)

Mar 19, 2005  
TANZANIA  
Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur Philanthroïque de  
l'an Khan*.

Mar 17, 2009  
FRANCE  
Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur Philanthroïque de  
l'an Khan*.

Jun 6, 2005  
CANADA  
Presented with a key to Ottawa.  
(Photo akdn.org.)

Jun 9, 2009  
CANADA  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the  
University of Alberta.

Apr 28, 2009  
FRANCE  
Inducted as Foreign Member, Class of Humanities, by  
Lisbon's Academy of Sciences.

May 8, 2009  
PORTUGAL  
Named Personality of the Year by the International  
Association for Spiritual Renewal ("Ruhaniyat").

Oct 29, 2008  
KAZAKHSTAN  
Decorated as Honoured Educator of the Republic of  
Kazakhstan.

2009  
KYRGYZSTAN  
Named Personality of the Year by the International  
Association for Spiritual Renewal ("Ruhaniyat").

Jun 5, 2008  
USA  
Elevated to the dignity of Grand Cross of  
the National Order of Mali, the Republic of  
Mali's highest award. (Photo akdn.org.)

Jan 04 Jul 04 Jan 05 Jul 05 Jan 06 Jul 06 Jan 07 Jul 07 Jan 08 Jul 08 Jan 09 Jul 09 Jan 10

Sep 6, 2004

NDIA

"I look at escalating tensions in the world, I am convinced more than ever that neither 'peaceful' nor 'productive' modern societies will ever be achieved by short term responses composed in the midst of crisis. What I will propose to you today is that there are fundamental issues that must be addressed persistently, and over the long term, if we are to achieve the desired outcomes."

– His Highness The Aga Khan  
Annual Conference of German Ambassadors  
Restored  
by to  
mb Gardens

May 20, 2006

BERLIN, GERMANY

"When people speak these days, about an inevitable 'Clash of Civilisations' in our world, what they often mean, I fear, is an inevitable 'Clash of Religions.' But I would use different terminology altogether. The essential problem, as I see it, in relations between the Muslim world and the West is 'A Clash of Ignorance.'

And what I would prescribe – as an essential first step – is a concentrated educational effort."

Jun 4, 2007

KABUL, AFGHANISTAN

"When people speak these days, about an inevitable 'Clash of Civilisations' in our world, what they often mean, I fear, is an inevitable 'Clash of Religions.' But I would use different terminology altogether. The essential problem, as I see it, in relations between the Muslim world and the West is 'A Clash of Ignorance.'

And what I would prescribe – as an essential first step – is a concentrated educational effort."

Dec 17, 2009

PARIS, FRANCE

"The AKDN Foundation is an umbrella organisation which co-ordinates the activities of over 200 agencies and institutions that make up the network, employing a total of 70,000 paid staff and 100,000 volunteers. The network operates in 35 of the poorest countries in the world and is statutorily secular. This tableau is of course merely a momentary snapshot of a constantly evolving process, but its contours are clearly defined enough today for us to speak about goals, strategy and method. The goal is clear: the aim is to create or strengthen civil society in developing countries. This single goal, when it is achieved, is in fact necessary and sufficient to ensure peaceful and stable development over the long term, even when governance is problematic.

"As regards the strategy, civil society obviously cannot exist without apolitical and secular civil institutions, in particular social, cultural and economic ones. The essence of our development strategy is thus to create these where they are lacking or need to be reinforced..."

"And now, turning to AKFED commercial enterprises, we're talking about approximately 150 companies in some 15 countries. They employ over 30,000 people and generate a turnover of two billion dollars. They indirectly provide a living for millions of people, in particular in the agribusiness sector. To give you an example, AKFED developed green bean farming in Kenya by providing 50,000 farmers with technical assistance and buying their produce for export to Europe. The company has 2,000 employees, turns a profit and indirectly provides a living for 500,000 people.

"Specific rules govern AKFED companies. I will discuss two of the essential ones. The first is that AKDN investments earmarked for AKFED projects should in most cases be made in the form of long-term equity participation.... The second is that AKFED's share of profits must be entirely reinvested in the group's projects. This is a fundamental feature of AKFED projects, the rule being that any return on investment should solely benefit the population of the country where it has been made."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, On the acceptance of the 2009 Nauvel Economiste Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year Award

– His Highness the Aga Khan, L'Express Interview

Feb 12, 2006

EVORA, PORTUGAL

increasingly cynical time, can we inspire people to a new set of reaching beyond rampant materialism, the new relativism, self-individualism, and resurgent tribalism. The search for justice and struggle for equality of opportunity, the quest for tolerance and pursuit of human dignity – these are moral imperatives which we must work and think about on a daily basis....

His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Evora and Symposium

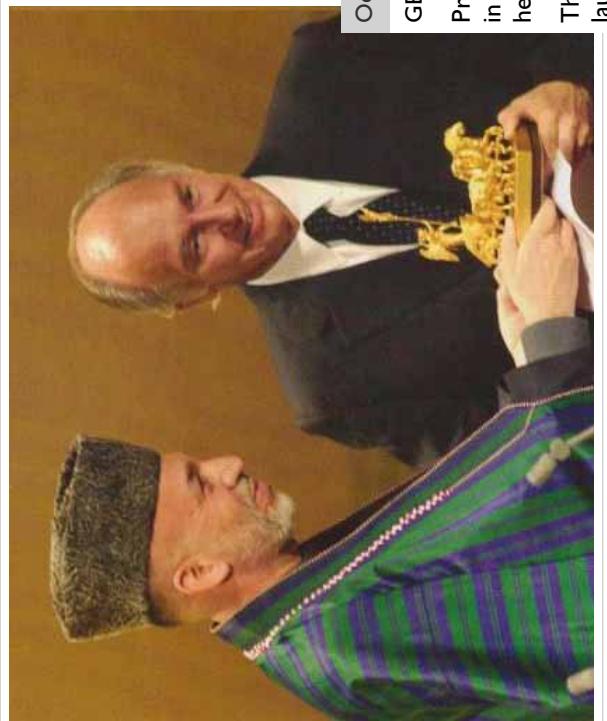
Jul 4, 2007

AIGLEMONT, FRANCE

"[W]e need to establish an exact diagnosis of poverty, a concept which is still poorly understood.... [W]e think [poverty] is comprised of a societal phenomenon, characterised by a lack of access characterised by a lack of access security, to healthcare or to education."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, L'Express Interview

Oct 3, 2005  
GERMANY  
Presented with  
in recognition  
helping people  
The President  
laudatory add  
building down



between civilis  
His Highness i:  
differences, bu  
harmonious di  
him an inspirin

Jun 6, 2005

CANADA

Invested as an Honorary C  
highest formal civilian tri  
the Aga Khan has devoted  
alleviating human suffering  
Her Excellency the Right  
General of Canada, says '  
deeply impressed that you I  
generosity, importantly, a cu  
compassion for other huma



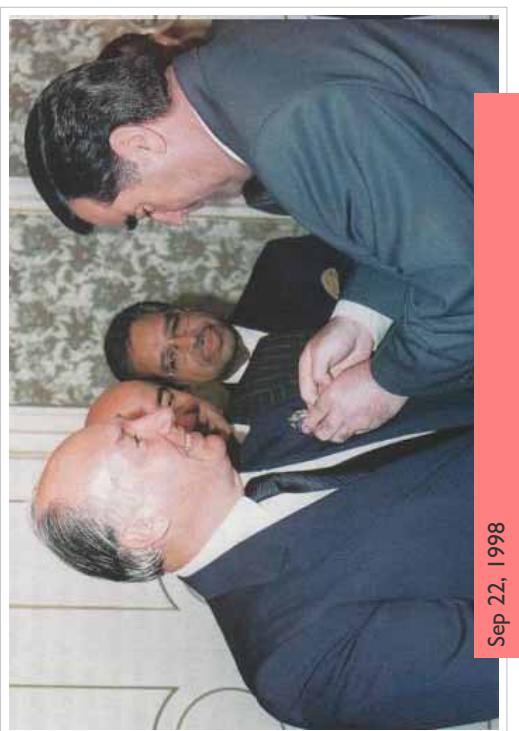
May 20, 2006

GERMANY

Presented with th  
award citation th  
plurality, and valu  
the world are esse  
During his laudat  
an exceptional ma  
visionary and we h  
democratic progre:  
A man who shows  
do not want to kn  
Islam that is not in

Jan 25, 2005

USA



Sep 22, 1998

TAJIKISTAN

Decorated with the Order of Friendship, Tajikistan's  
highest civilian award. (Photo simerg.com.)

Oct 25, 1996

USA

Presented with the Hadrian Award of the World Monument Fund for 1996.

Michel David-Weill, co-chair for the ceremony, says the award is "to recognise the profound achievements of a man of deep learning and vision," a man with "an exalted position and great power because of who he is."

David Rockefeller states, "His Highness the Aga Khan is a man of vision, intellect, and passion. I've had the pleasure of knowing him for almost forty years."

And Glenn D. Lowry, Director of The Museum of Modern Art, says: "In presenting His Highness the Aga Khan with the 1996 Hadrian Award, the World Monuments Fund honours a man who has devoted his life to preserving and improving our built environment. He has done this with vision, passion, and intelligence. The results are part of his legacy to the cultural heritage of our world." (Photo simerg.com.)



Awarded the National Building Museum's Vincent Sc contributions to promoting excellence in design, urban historic preservation. His Highness the Aga Khan's "helped bridge the gap of understanding between West

In introducing the Aga Khan, James Wolfensohn, President during his 10 years at the bank "there is one person who is an icon of not only thought and philosophy but of action in his work in education." "[T]here is one thing which has an extraordinary sense of humanity that he has. The great wherever they find themselves in society. He is a holy man who represents the very best in Islam. Something these days [is] that Islam carries with it values and a culture

Jul 11, 1998

PORUGAL

Decorated by President Jorge Sampaio with the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit for "outstanding contribution to human understanding and to social and economic progress in different areas of the world." (Photo simerg.com.)

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the Baccalaureate address at Brown University, (Providence), the first Muslim to do so in its 232 year history. In his introductory remarks, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"[I]t is my great honour to introduce Brown's 232nd baccalaureate speaker. His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV is the first Muslim baccalaureate speaker in Brown's history and I dare to say in the history of the entire Ivy League and all American universities. He embodies the great ecumenical spirit that links the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

"He has affected the lives of millions. Indeed, only ten days ago, while I was in Chicago, a driver from Pakistan, noting my accent – which I did not know I had one by the way – inquired about my place of birth. When I said I was born in Iran, he asked me if I was familiar with the Aga Khan. I said I was slightly familiar with the Aga Khan. Then he said, 'Everything I have I owe to him – my spiritual welfare, my business, everything.' And you know, he continued, 'He is coming to the United States. I wish there was an opportunity for me to thank him personally, to thank my Imam!' He then turned down the visor and showed me the Aga Khan's picture. Your Highness, I told him that when I see you, I will thank you on behalf of Fateh Ali Jughani and all the Fateh Ali Jughanis of the world. They are a legion and they are of all faiths....

"[An] inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture..." (Photo simerg.com.)



May 26, 1998

USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the Baccalaureate address at Brown University, (Providence), the first Muslim to do so in its 232 year history. In his introductory remarks, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"[I]t is my great honour to introduce Brown's 232nd baccalaureate speaker. His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV is the first Muslim baccalaureate speaker in Brown's history and I dare to say in the history of the entire Ivy League and all American universities. He embodies the great ecumenical spirit that links the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

"He has affected the lives of millions. Indeed, only ten days ago, while I was in Chicago, a driver from Pakistan, noting my accent – which I did not know I had one by the way – inquired about my place of birth. When I said I was born in Iran, he asked me if I was familiar with the Aga Khan. I said I was slightly familiar with the Aga Khan. Then he said, 'Everything I have I owe to him – my spiritual welfare, my business, everything.' And you know, he continued, 'He is coming to the United States. I wish there was an opportunity for me to thank him personally, to thank my Imam!' He then turned down the visor and showed me the Aga Khan's picture. Your Highness, I told him that when I see you, I will thank you on behalf of Fateh Ali Jughani and all the Fateh Ali Jughanis of the world. They are a legion and they are of all faiths....

"[An] inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture..." (Photo simerg.com.)

May 11, 1998

UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by His Highness Charles, Prince of Wales, the University's Chancellor, for promotion of education and academic research throughout the world.

"... citation notes that the university's tribute to "a great spiritual and humanitarian tradition" for his "work that diminished poverty, unemployment and ignorance." It also notes that "his many institutions ... have transformed the quality of life of millions of people in the developing world of Africa and Asia," and have "a trackless record of creative endeavour among the poorer people of our world."

orary Citizen of Samarkand, I with a key to the city.

May 11, 1998

USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the commencement address at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Jun 18, 2004

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law of Toronto's Ontario Institute for Studies in Education for "outstanding contribution to recognition of outstanding contribution to service, higher education and philanthropy."



Jun 18, 2004

CANADA

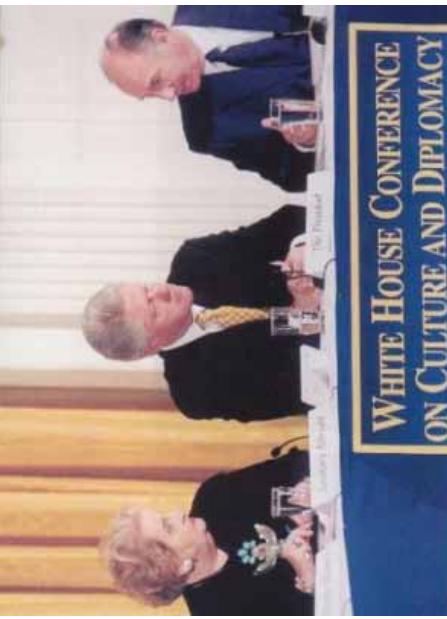
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law of Toronto's Ontario Institute for Studies in Education for "outstanding contribution to recognition of outstanding contribution to service, higher education and philanthropy."



Jun 7, 2001

SWEDEN

Awarded the Archon Award from the International Nursing Honour Society, Sigma Theta Tau International, for "leadership in promoting global health and welfare and for his compassionate support of nursing research in developing countries." (Photo ismaili.net.)



2002

KYRGYZSTAN

Receives an Honorary Professorship at the University of Osh.

Nov 28, 2000

USA

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Islamic Ummah of Timbuktu.

2002

UNITED KINGDOM  
Made a Knight Companion

Oct 10, 1998

SPAIN

Dec 31, 2003

FRANCE

2001

UNITED KINGDOM  
Made a Knight Companion

Institute of Technology (Cambridge), the first Muslim to do so in its 130 year history.

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Awarded an Insignia of Honour by the International Union of Architects.

Empire (KBE) by Her Elizabeth II of Great

PORUGAL  
Presented with a key to Lisbon.

"Education has been important to my family for a long time. My forefathers founded al-Azhar University in Cairo some 1000 years ago, at the time of the Fatimid Caliphate in Egypt. Discovery of knowledge was seen by those founders as an embodiment of religious faith, and faith as reinforced by knowledge of workings of the Creator's physical world. The form of universities has changed over those 1000 years, but that reciprocity between faith and knowledge remains a source of strength...."

"I shall talk today about encounters. Encounters. When two people meet. Or two cultures.... In the encounters of people and cultures, much depends on the path that each has taken to that point. These are not stochastic processes. The subjects have histories. The encounter has complexity and rich dimensionality. The result of an encounter between two people or between two cultures is shaped by the assumptions of each, by their respective goals and – perhaps most directly relevant to a university – by the repertoire of responses that each has learned.... If the encounter of the Muslim world, the West and the ex-Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

"... people scattered over an dominated by the highest provides a package of social to improve production and organisations are now reaching nment, and to establish, and d medical centres."

Chan, Tairs

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Keynote Address at the Commonwealth Press Union Conference

"The communications revolution means either a growing 'homogenisation' that we know breeds its own hostile reactions, or we can search for a better course. We can hope that the spirit of the 21st century will be a spirit of Creative Encounter.... For the spirit of Creative Encounter will never become a dominant force in our world without the strong and effective leadership of the information media. "How can the press best contribute to a spirit of Creative Encounter - here in Africa and around the world? One simple requirement towers above all others: the ability to respect that which is truly different, to understand that which we do not embrace.... [It] means much more than tolerance and forbearance.... In truth, cultural sensitivity is something far more rigorous, something that requires a deep intellectual commitment. It requires a readiness to study and to learn across cultural barriers, an ability to see others as they see themselves. Cultural sensitivity is hard work...."

"[It] is the press which should lead the way – not just newspapers and broadcasting outlets, but also the news service and press agencies which serve them and the organisations which support them. For centuries, the press has cast itself as the champion of understanding and enlightenment. And yet, even as the press has become more international, it has often left a trail of misunderstanding in its wake. Confident that more information is a good thing in and of itself, the press has often focused too much on the quantity of what it can deliver, and too little on the quality of what it presents.

"But if the media have sometimes been part of the problem – amplifying the threatening aspects of globalization – then the media can also be part of the solution. If a careless or superficial press can exacerbate the clash of cultures, then a more sensitive and studious press can accomplish the opposite. The same media which serves to distort or discredit old cultures, can also be used to revalidate them, and to help explain them to others."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,

"[It is] my conviction that the strengthening of institutions supporting pluralism is as critical for the welfare and progress of human society as are poverty alleviation and conflict prevention. In fact all three are intimately related.... The actions to enhance pluralism have to be matched in the developing world by programmes to alleviate poverty because, left alone, poverty will provide a context for special interests to pursue their goals in aggressive terms...."

"[D]evelopment is sustainable only if the beneficiaries become, in a gradual manner, the masters of the process. This means that initiatives cannot be contemplated exclusively in terms of economics, but rather as an integrated programme that encompasses social and cultural dimensions as well. Education and skills training, health and public services, conservation of cultural heritage, infrastructure development, urban planning and rehabilitation, rural development, water and energy management, environmental control, and even policy and legislative development are among the various aspects that must be taken into account."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Prince Claus Fund's Conference on Culture and Development

"[When] you look at what is considered general knowledge in the Western world and you say within the general knowledge of the Western world what does it know about the Islamic world? Is anything taught in secondary education? Does anybody know the names of the great philosophers, the scientists, the great theologians? Do they even know the names of the great civilisations? ... And it is very, very difficult for Muslim leaders to articulate positions against such a vacuum in knowledge."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Globe and Mail Interview

"Tolerance, open understanding of peoples' culture structures, values are now essential survival of an intercultural world. Pluralism simply an asset prerequisite for development, its existence."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Ceremonial Inauguration the Humayun's Tor

"How, in an aspirations – serving in security, the safety, the harmony, the"

"What I am across denominations"

– H

Apr 15, 2001:

NEW DELHI, INDIA

"Tolerance, open understanding of peoples' culture structures, values are now essential survival of an intercultural world. Pluralism simply an asset prerequisite for development, its existence."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Ceremonial Inauguration the Humayun's Tor

"How, in an aspirations – serving in security, the safety, the harmony, the"

"What I am across denominations"

– H

Sep 7, 2002

AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

"[It is] my conviction that the strengthening of institutions supporting pluralism is as critical for the welfare and progress of human society as are poverty alleviation and conflict prevention. In fact all three are intimately related.... The actions to enhance pluralism have to be matched in the developing world by programmes to alleviate poverty because, left alone, poverty will provide a context for special interests to pursue their goals in aggressive terms...."

"[D]evelopment is sustainable only if the beneficiaries become, in a gradual manner, the masters of the process. This means that initiatives cannot be contemplated exclusively in terms of economics, but rather as an integrated programme that encompasses social and cultural dimensions as well. Education and skills training, health and public services, conservation of cultural heritage, infrastructure development, urban planning and rehabilitation, rural development, water and energy management, environmental control, and even policy and legislative development are among the various aspects that must be taken into account."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Prince Claus Fund's Conference on Culture and Development

"[When] you look at what is considered general knowledge in the Western world and you say within the general knowledge of the Western world what does it know about the Islamic world? Is anything taught in secondary education? Does anybody know the names of the great philosophers, the scientists, the great theologians? Do they even know the names of the great civilisations? ... And it is very, very difficult for Muslim leaders to articulate positions against such a vacuum in knowledge."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Globe and Mail Interview

Oct 17, 1996

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

"The communications revolution means either a growing 'homogenisation' that we know breeds its own hostile reactions, or we can search for a better course. We can hope that the spirit of the 21st century will be a spirit of Creative Encounter.... For the spirit of Creative Encounter will never become a dominant force in our world without the strong and effective leadership of the information media. "How can the press best contribute to a spirit of Creative Encounter - here in Africa and around the world? One simple requirement towers above all others: the ability to respect that which is truly different, to understand that which we do not embrace.... [It] means much more than tolerance and forbearance.... In truth, cultural sensitivity is something far more rigorous, something that requires a deep intellectual commitment. It requires a readiness to study and to learn across cultural barriers, an ability to see others as they see themselves. Cultural sensitivity is hard work...."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Prince Claus Fund's Conference on Culture and Development

"[It] is the press which should lead the way – not just newspapers and broadcasting outlets, but also the news service and press agencies which serve them and the organisations which support them. For centuries, the press has cast itself as the champion of understanding and enlightenment. And yet, even as the press has become more international, it has often left a trail of misunderstanding in its wake. Confident that more information is a good thing in and of itself, the press has often focused too much on the quantity of what it can deliver, and too little on the quality of what it presents.

"But if the media have sometimes been part of the problem – amplifying the threatening aspects of globalization – then the media can also be part of the solution. If a careless or superficial press can exacerbate the clash of cultures, then a more sensitive and studious press can accomplish the opposite. The same media which serves to distort or discredit old cultures, can also be used to revalidate them, and to help explain them to others."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,

Jan 30, 2002

TORONTO, CANADA

"[When] you look at what is considered general knowledge in the Western world and you say within the general knowledge of the Western world what does it know about the Islamic world? Is anything taught in secondary education? Does anybody know the names of the great philosophers, the scientists, the great theologians? Do they even know the names of the great civilisations? ... And it is very, very difficult for Muslim leaders to articulate positions against such a vacuum in knowledge."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Globe and Mail Interview

Jan 93

Jul 93

Jan 94

Jul 94

Jan 95

Jul 95

Jan 96

Jul 96

Jan 97

Jul 97

Jan 98

Jul 98

Jan 99

Jul 99

Jan 00

Jul 00

Jan 01

Jul 01

Jan 02

Jul 02

Jan 03

Jul 03

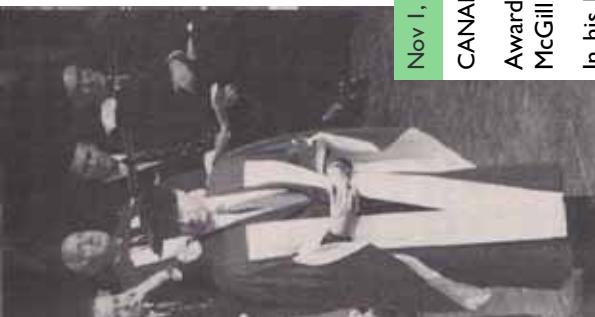




Nov 25, 1986

#### MOROCCO

Decorated with the Le Grand Cordon de l'Order du Trone Cherifien (Grand Cordon of Ouissam-al-Ach), Morocco's honour, by His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco. (Photo: Ismaili.net.)



Nov 1, 1983

#### CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by McGill University.

In his laudatory address, the Principal and Vice-chancellor says: "The Aga Khan's personal position is unique in the world today.... This man is a bridge between North and South, East and West. His leadership is beyond politics, beyond race, beyond religion. In a world torn by division, hostility, war and fear of nuclear holocaust, he is a shining beacon of inspiration and of hard-headed accomplishment in improving the lot of humankind, in elevating the quality of civilised life and in uplifting all peoples of the world to cherish the brotherhood of man." (Photo simerg.com),



Jubilee (25 years) as Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

... "I'm less hypnotised by [the United States'] material wealth than by its wealth of knowledge. This country today represents, without any doubt in my mind, the greatest intensity of human knowledge on the face of the earth. And that is an exhilarating thought, one perhaps not perceived by Americans as much as by non-Americans."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Life Magazine Interview

"Innacles of achievement in philosophy, mathematics and great British scientist Isaac able to see further than his stood on the shoulders of made possible the scientific whose 'Canon of Medicine' hundred years; al-Idrisi, the opher, and a host of other luced the notion of specific effected geometry, evolved made modern mathematics rals and the concept of the numeral of no place value..."

, that the original Christian Paris, Bologna and Oxford, ance, received a vital influx influx from which the later s, including those of North , were to benefit in turn....

e is two-fold. There is that shet (s.a.s.) and that which intellect. Nor do these two d man remembers that his God. Without this humility, are no barriers. Indeed, in in its belief that creation hrough scientific and other and continues to open new e marvels of His creation."

"The Holy Qu'ran's encouragement to study nature and

the physical world around us gave the original impetus to scientific enquiry among Muslims. Exchanges of knowledge between institutions and nations and the widening of man's intellectual horizons are essentially Islamic concepts. The Faith urges freedom of intellectual enquiry and this freedom does not mean that knowledge will lose its spiritual dimension. That dimension is indeed itself a field for intellectual enquiry. I can not illustrate this interdependence of spiritual inspiration and learning better than by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, the philosopher, and Abu Said Abu -Khyar, the Sufi mystic. Ibn Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.'"

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan University Inauguration

... "I'm less hypnotised by [the United States'] material wealth than by its wealth of knowledge. This country today represents, without any doubt in my mind, the greatest intensity of human knowledge on the face of the earth. And that is an exhilarating thought, one perhaps not perceived by Americans as much as by non-Americans."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Life Magazine Interview

"Innacles of achievement in philosophy, mathematics and great British scientist Isaac able to see further than his stood on the shoulders of made possible the scientific whose 'Canon of Medicine' hundred years; al-Idrisi, the opher, and a host of other luced the notion of specific effected geometry, evolved made modern mathematics rals and the concept of the numeral of no place value..."

, that the original Christian Paris, Bologna and Oxford, ance, received a vital influx influx from which the later s, including those of North , were to benefit in turn....

e is two-fold. There is that shet (s.a.s.) and that which intellect. Nor do these two d man remembers that his God. Without this humility, are no barriers. Indeed, in in its belief that creation hrough scientific and other and continues to open new e marvels of His creation."

"The Holy Qu'ran's encouragement to study nature and

the physical world around us gave the original impetus to scientific enquiry among Muslims. Exchanges of knowledge between institutions and nations and the widening of man's intellectual horizons are essentially Islamic concepts. The Faith urges freedom of intellectual enquiry and this freedom does not mean that knowledge will lose its spiritual dimension. That dimension is indeed itself a field for intellectual enquiry. I can not illustrate this interdependence of spiritual inspiration and learning better than by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, the philosopher, and Abu Said Abu -Khyar, the Sufi mystic. Ibn Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.'"

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan University Inauguration

Nov 11, 1985

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The relationship between the intellect of man and Faith has always been of fundamental importance to Muslims. How can a modern University respect and re-enforce that relationship? ... I apprehend that in certain educational institutions respect for tradition has restricted academic study to the accomplishment of the past. However, our Faith has never been restricted to one place or time. Ever since its revelation the fundamental concepts of Islam have been its universality and the fact that this is the last revelation, constantly valid, and not petrified into one period of man's history or confined to one area of the world. Islam is for all places and all time. This is why there is a role for a modern Islamic University which can draw inspiration from the Faith and from the past in addressing the opportunities of the future.

"The Holy Qu'ran's encouragement to study nature and the physical world around us gave the original impetus to scientific enquiry among Muslims. Exchanges of knowledge between institutions and nations and the widening of man's intellectual horizons are essentially Islamic concepts. The Faith urges freedom of intellectual enquiry and this freedom does not mean that knowledge will lose its spiritual dimension. That dimension is indeed itself a field for intellectual enquiry. I can not illustrate this interdependence of spiritual inspiration and learning better than by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, the philosopher, and Abu Said Abu -Khyar, the Sufi mystic. Ibn Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.'"

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan University Inauguration

May 21, 1990

LONDON, UK

"AKF and its partners have had some success in advocating the creation of an enabling environment in developing countries – an environment that will help the private sector, non-profit and for-profit, become more productive for the benefit of the larger community as a whole. But much remains to be done to mobilise local private resources for development. AKF organised the Enabling Environment Conference in Nairobi in 1986, supported by ODA, the World Bank and various private groups, both non-profit and for-profit. This led to a similar conference in Nigeria last year – evidence that some countries are beginning to look carefully at ways in which local private resources can finally be mobilised. The Kenyan Government is supportive of Aga Khan Foundation Kenya's plan to launch an endowment campaign next month in Nairobi. The endowment will help secure long-term support for innovative health and education interventions that contribute to the vitality of the voluntary sector in Kenya..."

"We must work to ensure that governments see the advantage to their peoples in establishing mechanisms to support strong private institutions that can contribute to the intellectual and social fabric of their country."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Address at the "Hands Across The World" Exhibition

Feb 6, 1992

LONDON, UK

"Experiences with the Aga Khan Education Services show that governance apply to the private enterprise. Health offered in areas where Ismaili in the area, regardless of site, the population serves Ismaili to 85% Ismaili. Religious services rely heavily on volunteers to young professionals to help others. By building volunteer directors and professionals, Aga Khan Network will ensure before the World Health by the year 2000' – all Ismaili where the network operates primary health care. This communities as well as Hunza and Chitral, Gujarat. Providing this access a healthy person per year for Ismaili "The Aga Khan Rural Support reaches nearly one million area the size of Ireland, mountains in the world. It organisation and services incomes.... The village organization out to protect their environment largely pay for schools and

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Royal Society for Asian Affairs

important civil decorations, by His Majesty King Juan Carlos of Spain.

humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

profession. The Aga Khan is the first recipient outside Spain to receive this honour.





Nov 30, 1967

PAKISTAN

Receives an Honorary Doctorate of Law from  
Peshawar University for his generosity and  
dedication towards all Muslims. (Photo: Ismailia  
Association for Welfare & Development Council)



Apr 7, 1982

NON-STATE ORGANISATION  
Receives the Gold Mercury Ad I  
Award for his "outstanding role in

"No one that I know of can with greater justification claim to be a citizen of the world than the present Aga Khan and on that account alone he is qualified to look at world problems against the background of the grand tradition of humanistic culture that has been fostered by civility of ages. Whereas other leaders of men are functioning within the narrower framework of mere national ideals, he is privileged to see world problems from a supernal [sic] plane: he alone is endowed with 'global consciousness'.

"Does not the Holy Book admonish us to believe that the entirety of mankind has been created as though it were one indivisible self? And if that be true, must it not follow that one must believe in the spiritual unity of mankind? That, then, is the reason why what the Aga Khan says is so authentic and appeals to all those who love humanity and are concerned about its future welfare."

-- Allah Buikhsh K. Brohi in the preface to the special Convocation Address Brochure (Photo simerg.com.)



Decorated with the Grand Cross of the National Order (Grand Cross of the National Order), Ivory Coast's highest order.

COTE D'IVOIRE

Nov 20, 1966

PAKISTAN

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of the Green Crescent by the Government of Comoros.

COMOROS

Mar 20, 1966

PAKISTAN

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the National Order (Grand Cross of the National Order),

Ivory Coast's highest order.



AGA KHAN

Jan 15, 1970

PAKISTAN

Decorated with the Nishan-e-Imtiaz (Sign of Excellence), Pakistan's third highest honour.

(Photo ismaili.net)



AGA KHAN

Mar 14, 1968

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association.

PAKISTAN

Mar 14, 1968

PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of Lahore, and presented with a key to the city.

PAKISTAN

Oct 24, 1980

PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of Lahore, and presented with a key to the city.

PAKISTAN

Mar 15, 1981

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association, Sind Chapter.

PAKISTAN

Feb 15, 1981

PAKISTAN

Presented with a key to Karachi.

PAKISTAN

Mar 7, 1981

KENYA

Kenya

Dec 8, 1977

ITALY

Decorated with the Order of the Knight of the Grand Cross, Italy's highest honour, normally reserved for heads of state, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's contributions to the development of

ITALY

Feb 1970

PAKISTAN

Decorated with the Nishan-e-Tariq.

PAKISTAN

Dec 1977

IRAN

Decorated with the Nishan-e-Tariq.

IRAN



# AWARDS AND HONOURS ACCORDED TO HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV

---

"THE ETHICS OF ISLAM GUIDE ALL MY ACTIVITY."

HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV -- JEUNE AFRIQUE INTERVIEW, 2005

## AWARDS AND HONOURS: 98

### ABOUT HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

His Highness the Aga Khan became Imam (spiritual leader) of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims on July 11, 1957 at the age of 20, succeeding his grandfather, Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan. He is the 49th hereditary Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims, and a direct descendant of the Prophet Muhammad (hence he is known through him) through his cousin and son-in-

MAURITANIA (1)  
MOZAMBIQUE (1)  
MOROCCO (1)  
NORWAY (1)

BAHRAIN (1)  
BANGLADESH (1)  
CANADA (7)  
COMOROS (1)

law, Ali, the first Imam, and his wife Fatima, the Prophet's daughter....

Like his grandfather Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan before him, the Aga Khan has, since assuming the office of Imamat in 1957, been concerned about the well-being of all Muslims, particularly in the face of the challenges of rapid historical changes. Today, the Ismailis live in some 25 countries, mainly in West and Central Asia, Africa and the Middle East, as well as in North America and Western Europe....

The Aga Khan has emphasised the view of Islam as a thinking, spiritual faith: one that teaches compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of man, Allah's noblest creation. In the Shia tradition of Islam, it is the mandate of the Imam of the time to safeguard the individual's right to personal intellectual search and to give practical expression to the ethical vision of society that the Islamic message inspires. Addressing as Chairman, the International Conference on the Example (Seerat) of the Prophet Muhammad in Karachi in 1976, the Aga Khan said that the wisdom of Allah's final Prophet in seeking new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, provides the inspiration for Muslims to conceive a truly modern and dynamic society, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam.

During the course of history, the Ismailis have, under the guidance of their Imams, made major contributions to the growth of Islamic civilisation. The University of Al-Azhar and the Academy of Science, Dar al-Ilm, in Cairo and indeed the city of Cairo itself, exemplify their contributions to the cultural, religious and intellectual life of Muslims. Among the renowned philosophers, jurists, physicians, mathematicians, astronomers and scientists of the past who flourished under the patronage of Ismaili Imams are Qadi al-Numan, al-Kirmani, Ibn al-Haytham (al-Hazen), Nasir e-Khusraw and Nasir al-Din Tusi....

In recent generations, the Aga Khan's family has followed a tradition of service in international affairs. The Aga Khan's grandfather was President of the League of Nations and his father, Prince Aly Khan, was Pakistan's Ambassador to the United Nations. His uncle, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, was the United Nations' High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations' Coordinator for assistance to Afghanistan and United Nations' Executive Delegate of Iraq-Turkey border areas.

The Aga Khan's brother, Prince Amyn, joined the United Nations Secretariat, Department of Economic and Social Affairs following his graduation from Harvard in 1965. Since 1968, Prince Amyn has been closely involved with the governance of the principal development institutions of the Imamat....

In consonance with this vision of Islam and a long-standing tradition of service to humanity, the Ismailis have elaborated a well-defined institutional framework to build capacity and improve the quality of life within the communities in which they live. Under the Aga Khan's leadership, this framework expanded and evolved into the Aga Khan Development Network, a group of institutions working to improve living conditions and opportunities in specific regions of the developing world. In every country, these institutions work for the common good of all citizens regardless of their origin or religion. Their individual mandates range from architecture, education and health to the promotion of private sector enterprise, the enhancement of non-government organisations and rural development....

Over the years, the Aga Khan has received numerous decorations, honorary degrees, and awards in recognition of the various dimensions of his work....

The title His Highness was granted by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain in 1957, and His Royal Highness by His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran in 1959.

#### -- Aga Khan Development Network

CÔTE D'IVOIRE (2)

EGYPT (1)

FRANCE (6)

GERMANY (2)

INDIA (1)

IRAN (2)

IRELAND (1)

ITALY (3)

KAZAKHSTAN (2)

KENYA (3)

KYRGYZSTAN (2)

LEBANON (1)

MALAGASY REPUBLIC (2)

MALI (3)

COMPETITION: 1

NON-STATE: 1

TITLES AND STATE HONOURS: 29

CIVIC HONOURS: 22

HONORARY DOCTORATES: 17

PROFESSIONAL AWARDS: 18

OTHER HONOURS: 12

© 2010 MOHIB EBRAHIM / TIMELINES [at] SENT.COM  
REVISION DATE: 24.JAN.2010

PAKISTAN (11)  
PORTUGAL (7)  
SCOTLAND (1)  
SENEGAL (1)  
SPAIN (4)  
SWEDEN (1)  
TAJIKISTAN (1)  
TANZANIA (2)  
UGANDA (1)  
UNITED KINGDOM (8)  
UPPER VOLTA (1)  
USA (11)  
UZBEKISTAN (1)  
ZANZIBAR (1)

To review His Highness the Aga Khan's speeches visit: <http://www.akdn.org/speeches>  
To learn more about the Aga Khan Development Network visit: <http://www.akdn.org>  
To learn more about the Ismaili community visit: <http://www.theismaili.org>

Aug 5, 1965  
UPPER VOLTA

Mar 17, 1962  
ITALY

1960  
MAURITANIA

Jul 11, 1957  
At the age of 20, Prince Karim Aga Khan  
inherited the Insigne du Mérite et du Mérite Civil

Decorated with the rank of *Commandeur du*  
*Insigne du Mérite et du Mérite Civil*

Au  
C  
D  
of  
Cr  
th

Nov 15, 1966

MALAGASY RE

Presented with  
(Photo simerg.com)



Jan 13, 1962  
SWITZERLAND

Wins the *Roberts of Kandhar*  
challenge cup at Davos, Switzerland,  
the oldest challenge cup in the world  
for downhill ski racing.

Oct 27, 1960  
PORTUGAL

Decorated with the *Grand Cross of the*  
*Order of Infant D. Henrique* by the  
Portuguese Government in Goa.



IRAN

Receives the title of *His Royal Highness*  
from His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran.

UNITED KINGDOM

Receives the title of *His Highness*  
from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth  
II of Great Britain.

Oct 24, 1959

Au  
C  
D  
of  
Cr  
th

Aug 4, 1965

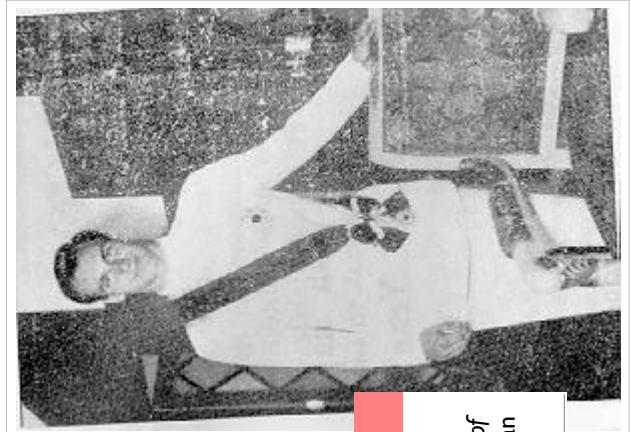
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Made a *Freeman of Abidjan*, and  
presented with a key to the City.  
(Photo simerg.com.)



Aug 12, 1957  
ZANZIBAR

Decorated with the *Brilliant Star of*  
*Zanzibar* by His Majesty the Sultan  
of Zanzibar. (Photo ismaili.net.)



Ismaili Muslims as their 49th Imam.  
(Photo simerg.com.)

Mérite Mauritanien (Commander of the Order  
of Merit) by the Mauritanian Government.

Made an Honorary Citizen of the  
Town of Arzachena (Sardinia).

Haute-Volta (Grand Cross of the Nation  
Order), Upper Volta's highest national ti

Jan 57 Jul 57 Jan 58 Jul 58 Jan 59 Jul 59 Jan 60 Jul 60 Jan 61 Jul 61 Jan 62 Jul 62 Jan 63 Jul 63 Jan 64 Jul 64 Jan 65 Jul 65

Oct 22, 1957

NAIROBI, KENYA

"[R]emember, above all how important it is to encourage and promote good relations among the different races who live here together.

"Let me give you a practical example – behind, you can see the structure of a great new hospital which is almost completed. It will be one of the best equipped hospitals in East Africa. Half of it has been paid for by the Ismaili community and half by the government. It will be, like our schools, available to all races. I hope that this will be only one of many other ventures in which the spirit of partnership will always prevail."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Takht Nashini Ceremony

Oct 1, 1960

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Throughout history, when the great empires broke up, whether it be the fall of the Roman or Byzantine empires, or of the Caliphate, you will find that the youth had lost its dynamism, its personality and its imagination."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,

Karachi University

Nov 24, 1963

MANILLA, PHILIPPINES

"Let us, therefore, put our backs to the wheel and show the state in which we live that we are determined to become first class citizens, not leaders, not for the futile glory of leadership but to help this country become a better place in which to live and ensure that, even if we cannot reap the fruit of our labour, our children will be born to brighter horizons."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Inauguration of the Mindanao State University

Dec 4, 1964

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The tapestry of Islamic history is studded with jewels of civilisation; these jewels poured forth their light and beauty; great statesmen, great philosophers, great doctors, great astronomers; but these individuals, the precious stones were woven into a tapestry, whose dominant theme was Islam and this theme remains dominant regardless of swallowing up of foreign lands, foreign cultures, foreign languages and foreign people."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Rotary Club

"The day we no longer have the human soul ... is no longer despair." "What has been matters, nothing is sacred or profane and upright new world. This is by peace of mind, by

---

**EUROPEAN A2 PAPER  
100% OF ORIGINAL SIZE  
10 PAGES: 65 - 74**

---

# AWARDS AND HONOURS ACCORDED TO HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV

"THE ETHICS OF ISLAM GUIDE ALL MY ACTIVITY."

HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV -- JEUNE AFRIQUE INTERVIEW, 2005

## ABOUT HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

His Highness the Aga Khan became Imam (spiritual leader) of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims on July 11, 1957 at the age of 20, succeeding his grandfather, Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan. He is the 49th hereditary Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims, and a direct descendant of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) through his cousin and son-in-law, Ali, the first Imam, and his wife Fatima, the Prophet's daughter....

Like his grandfather Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan before him, the Aga Khan has, since assuming the office of Imam in 1957, been concerned about the well-being of all Muslims, particularly in the face of the challenges of rapid historical changes. Today, the Ismailis live in some 25 countries, mainly in West and Central Asia, Africa and the Middle East, as well as in North America and Western Europe....

The Aga Khan has emphasised the view of Islam as a thinking, spiritual faith: one that teaches compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of man, Allah's noblest creation. In the Shia tradition of Islam, it is the mandate of the Imam of the time to safeguard the individual's right to personal intellectual search and to give practical expression to the ethical vision of society that the Islamic message inspires. Addressing as Chairman, the International Conference on the Example (Seerat) of the Prophet Muhammad in Karachi in 1976, the Aga Khan said that the wisdom of Allah's final Prophet in seeking new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, provides the inspiration for Muslims to conceive a truly modern and dynamic society, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam.

During the course of history, the Ismailis have, under the guidance of their Imams, made major contributions to the growth of Islamic civilisation. The University of Al-Azhar and the Academy of Science, Dar al-Illm, in Cairo and indeed the city of Cairo itself, exemplify their contributions to the cultural, religious and intellectual life of Muslims. Among the renowned philosophers, jurists, physicians, mathematicians, astronomers and scientists of the past who flourished under the patronage of Ismaili Imams are Qadi al-Numan, al-Kirmani, Ibn al-Haytham (al-Hazen), Nasir e-Khusraw and Nasir al-Din Tusi....

In recent generations, the Aga Khan's family has followed a tradition of service in international affairs. The Aga Khan's grandfather was President of the League of Nations and his father, Prince Aly Khan, was Pakistan's Ambassador to the United Nations. His uncle, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, was the United Nations' High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations' Coordinator for assistance to Afghanistan and United Nations' Executive Delegate of Iraq-Turkey border areas.

The Aga Khan's brother, Prince Amyn, joined the United Nations Secretariat, Department of Economic and Social Affairs following his graduation from Harvard in 1965. Since 1968, Prince Amyn has been closely involved with the governance of the principal development institutions of the Imam....

In consonance with this vision of Islam and a long-standing tradition of service to humanity, the Ismailis have elaborated a well-defined institutional framework to build capacity and improve the quality of life within the communities in which they live. Under the Aga Khan's leadership, this framework expanded and evolved into the Aga Khan Development Network, a group of institutions working to improve living conditions and opportunities in specific regions of the developing world. In every country, these institutions work for the common good of all citizens regardless of their origin or religion. Their individual mandates range from architecture, education and health to the promotion of private sector enterprise, the enhancement of non-government organisations and rural development....

Over the years, the Aga Khan has received numerous decorations, honorary degrees, and awards in recognition of the various dimensions of his work....

The title His Highness was granted by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain in 1957, and His Royal Highness by His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran in 1959.

-- Aga Khan Development Network

To review His Highness the Aga Khan's speeches visit: <http://www.akdn.org/speeches>  
To learn more about the Aga Khan Development Network visit: <http://www.akdn.org>  
To learn more about the Ismaili community visit: <http://www.theismaili.org>

## AWARDS AND HONOURS: 98

BAHRAIN (1)	MAURITANIA (1)
BANGLADESH (1)	MOZAMBIQUE (1)
CANADA (7)	MOROCCO (1)
COMOROS (1)	NORWAY (1)
CÔTE D'IVOIRE (2)	PAKISTAN (11)
EGYPT (1)	PORTUGAL (7)
FRANCE (6)	SCOTLAND (1)
GERMANY (2)	SENEGAL (1)
INDIA (1)	SPAIN (4)
IRAN (2)	SWEDEN (1)
IRELAND (1)	TAJIKISTAN (1)
ITALY (3)	TANZANIA (2)
KAZAKHSTAN (2)	UGANDA (1)
KENYA (3)	UNITED KINGDOM (8)
KYRGYZSTAN (2)	UPPER VOLTA (1)
LEBANON (1)	USA (11)
MALAGASY REPUBLIC (2)	UZBEKISTAN (1)
MALI (3)	ZANZIBAR (1)
COMPETITION: 1	NON-STATE: 1

TITLES AND STATE HONOURS: 29

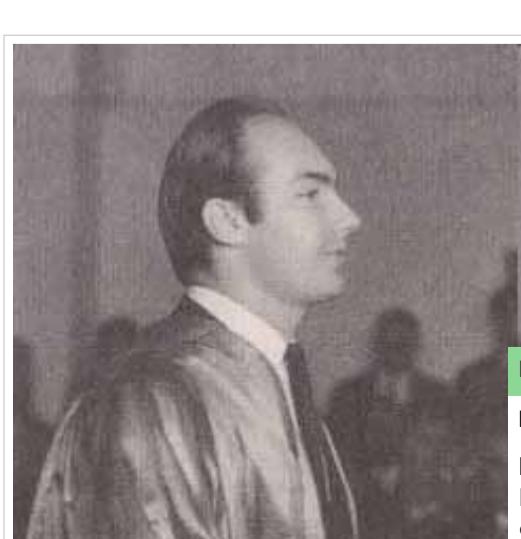
CIVIC HONOURS: 22

HONORARY DOCTORATES: 17

PROFESSIONAL AWARDS: 18

OTHER HONOURS: 12

© 2010 MOHIB EBRAHIM / TIMELINES [at] SENT.COM  
REVISION DATE: 24.JAN.2010



Nov 30, 1967

PAKISTAN

Receives an *Honorary Doctorate of Law* from  
Peshawar University for his generosity and  
dedication towards all Muslims. (Photo: Ismailia  
Association for Publishing Social Books)



Apr 7, 1982

NON-STATE ORGANISATION

Receives the Gold Mercury Ad I  
Award for his "outstanding role in



Nov 1, 1983

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by McGill University.

In his laudatory address, the Principal and Vice-chancellor says: "The Aga Khan's personal position is unique in the world today... This man is a bridge between North and South, East and West. His leadership is beyond politics, beyond race, beyond religion. In a world torn by division, hostility, war and fear of nuclear holocaust, he is a shining beacon of inspiration and of hard-headed accomplishment in improving the lot of humankind, in elevating the quality of civilised life and in uplifting all peoples of the world to cherish the brotherhood of man."

(Photo: simerg.com.)



Nov 25, 1986

MOROCCO

Decorated with the *Le Grand Cordon de l'Ordre du Trône Cherifien* (Grand Cordon of Ouissam-al-Ach), Morocco's honour, by His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco. (Photo: ismaili.net.)





Oct 25, 1996

USA

Presented with the Hadrian Award of the World Monument Fund for 1996.

Michel David-Weill, co-chair for the ceremony, says the award is "to recognise the profound achievements of a man of deep learning and vision," a man with "an exalted position and great power because of who he is."

David Rockefeller states, "His Highness the Aga Khan is a man of vision, intellect, and passion. I've had the pleasure of knowing him for almost forty years."

And Glenn D. Lowry, Director of The Museum of Modern Art, says: "In presenting His Highness the Aga Khan with the 1996 Hadrian Award, the World Monuments Fund honours a man who has devoted his life to preserving and improving our built environment. He has done this with vision, passion, and intelligence. The results are part of his legacy to the cultural heritage of our world." (Photo simerg.com)



Sep 22, 1998

TAJIKISTAN

Decorated with the Order of Friendship, Tajikistan's highest civilian award. (Photo simerg.com)



May 20, 2006

GERMANY

Presented with the award citation the pluralism, and values the world are esse

During his laudation an exceptional man visionary and we have democratic progress. A man who shows do not want to know Islam that is not in



Jan 25, 2005

USA

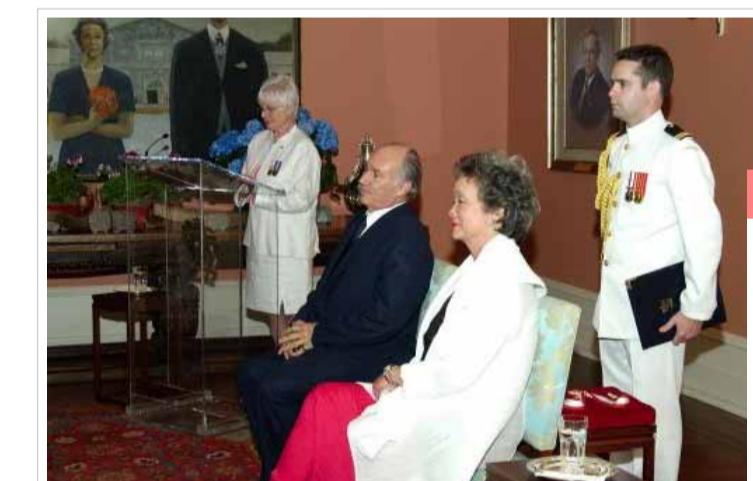


Oct 3, 2005

GERMANY

Presented with in recognition helping people

The President laudatory address builder, democracy between civilised His Highness is differences, but harmonious division him an inspirati

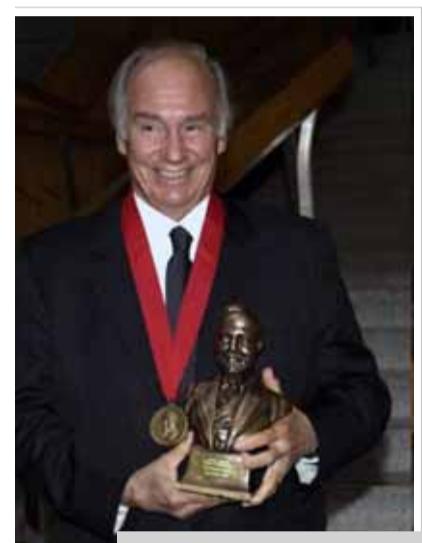


Jun 6, 2005

CANADA

Invested as an Honorary Canadian citizen, the Aga Khan has devoted himself to alleviating human suffering

Her Excellency the Right Honourable Paul Martin, Governor General of Canada, says: "I am deeply impressed that you have generosity, importantly, a compassion for other huma



Oct 4, 2005

#### SCOTLAND

Awarded the Carnegie Medal for Philanthropy. On presenting the medal the former President of Ireland says, "The Aga Khan's values of pluralism, multiculturalism, and strengthening civil society, are those we must all emulate." (Photo akdn.org.)

In the Die Quadriga Prize, the United We Care Award, of His Highness the Aga Khan's life's work in the poorest regions of the world.

of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, delivers the address, praising the Aga Khan as a humanist, peace-seeker, philanthropist and "esteemed ambassador of nations." He adds that: "While bringing people together, he is striving not to diminish or remove cultural and religious differences, but to promote their acceptance and to work for a better world. It is this belief in an inclusive world that makes him a global leader of our time." (Photo simerg.com.)

companion of the Order of Canada, Canada's highest honour. The citation states that, "His Highness has dedicated his life to protecting the environment and reducing poverty."

Honourable Adrienne Clarkson, Governor of His Highness the Aga Khan: "I have been very honoured to bring to everything you do, a sense of integrity, an intelligence and above all, a deep respect for the dignity of every human being." (Photo: Sgt. Eric Jolin.)



Received the Tolerance Award from the Evangelical Academy of Tutzing. In its citation, the Academy says, "[His Highness the Aga Khan] believes that respect for and protecting the diversity of cultures, nationalities and religions around the world is essential for ensuring peace."

In his address, the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, says: "We honour him, we honour a huge friend of humankind, we honour a courageous person building bridges between societies ... [who is] a fortress for us, as someone wishing to bring about sustainable, pluralistic, civil societies... an Islam that many of us do not know and sadly all too often we do not see: an Islam that is open, tolerant and willing to engage in dialogue. An Islam that conflict with free, democratic and pluralistic societies." (Photo akdn.org.)

Jul 11, 2007 to Dec 13, 2008

Seven countries issue stamps to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of His Highness the Aga Khan as 49th Imam of the Ismailis.

PORUGAL: 2 stamps (July 11, 2007)  
TANZANIA: 4 stamps and 1 "sheetlet" stamp (August 18, 2007)  
MOZAMBIQUE: 5 stamps (November 21, 2007)  
INDIA: 2 stamps (May 17, 2008)  
BANGLADESH: 4 stamps (September 16, 2008)  
UGANDA: 8 stamps (September 30, 2008)  
KENYA: 4 stamps (December 13, 2008)

Nov 21, 2006

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Winner of the 10th annual Peter O'Sullivan Award at the Savoy in London. The award recognizes a lifetime's contribution to the sport of horse racing.



Aug 13, 2007

#### KENYA

Awarded the Chief of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya, Kenya's highest medal of honour. On bestowing the award, His Excellency the President of Kenya notes that His Highness the Aga Khan has recorded an impressive and enduring legacy of service to the Ismaili community, Kenya, and the world at large, elaborating that, "[T]he achievements you have accomplished are an eloquent testimony of your dedication to your spiritual calling as well as selfless commitment to the well-being of mankind, irrespective of race or religion." (Photo akdn.org.)

Dec 1, 2007

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Named Personality of the Year by Apollo, the international magazine for collectors. The Editor notes that "the Aga Khan's vision for the future of our cities is firmly focussed on the repair and enhancement of existing buildings, something that urban planning visionaries in the developed world still neglect."



Jun 30, 2008

#### IRELAND

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Laws by the National University of Ireland. In his citation, John Hughes, President of the University, says:

"His Highness is the first member of the Islamic community to be so honoured in the history of NUI Maynooth ... [He] embodies the spirit of understanding, tolerance and ecumenism that should link the great religions of the world. For fifty years, he has been a voice of moderation and a voice of reason in promoting an Islam that embraces and indeed celebrates pluralism and diversity. Few people on this earth have contributed more to the promotion of tolerance than our guest of honour here today. Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you for the award of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, *Honoris Causa*, this inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture, His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV." (Photo akdn.org.)



Jun 12, 2009

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Divinity by the University of Cambridge, the first Muslim to receive the distinction in the university's 800 year history. In his remarks, Tim Winter, the Academic Secretary in the Faculty of Divinity, says:

"The Honorary Doctorate of Divinity is awarded to individuals who have made a global impact through their religious leadership. I am delighted that His Highness the Aga Khan, whose charitable and spiritual leadership has a truly world-wide reach, and whose support for scholarship has impacted profoundly on Islamic Studies, should have been chosen for this well-deserved honour." (Photo akdn.org.)



Jun 19, 2009

#### CANADA

Made an Honorary Citizen of Canada by unanimous approval of the House of Commons. His Highness the Aga Khan is only the fifth person to receive this honour.

The motion describes the Aga Khan as "a beacon of humanitarianism, pluralism and tolerance throughout the world." The Prime Minister of Canada adds that the Aga Khan is "a great partner and long-time friend of Canada, and a great benefactor to humanity." (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 11, 2008

#### USA

Presented with a key to Austin. (Photo akdn.org.)

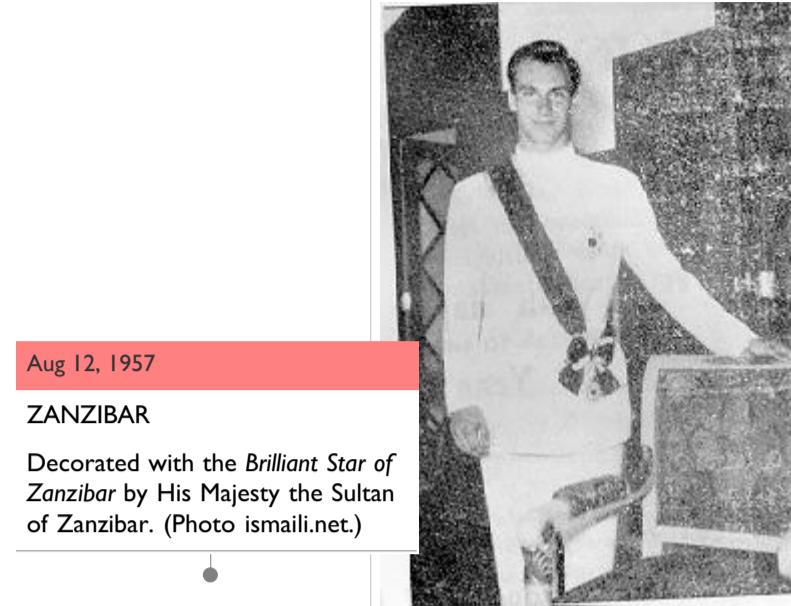
Dec 19, 2005

#### PORTUGAL



Apr 23, 2008

#### MALI



Aug 12, 1957

ZANZIBAR

Decorated with the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar by His Majesty the Sultan of Zanzibar. (Photo ismaili.net.)



Aug 4, 1965

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Made a Freeman of Abidjan, and presented with a key to the City. (Photo simerg.com.)

Jul 26, 1957

UNITED KINGDOM

Receives the title of *His Highness* from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.



Jul 11, 1957

At the age of 20, Prince Karim Aga Khan inherits the Imamat of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims as their 49th Imam. (Photo simerg.com.)

Oct 24, 1959

IRAN

Receives the title of *His Royal Highness* from His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran.

Oct 27, 1960

PORTUGAL

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of Infante D. Henrique by the Portuguese Government in Goa.

1960

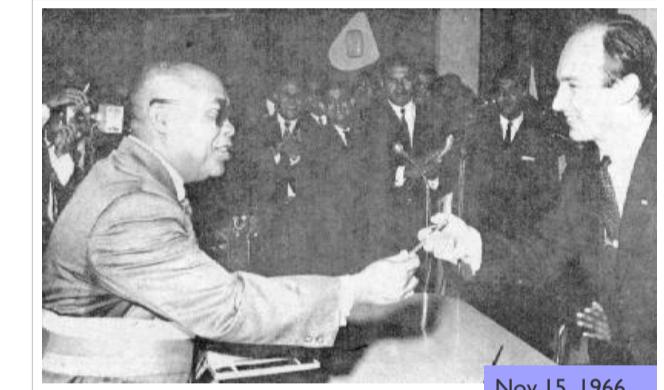
MAURITANIA

Decorated with the rank of Commandeur du Mérite Mauritanien (Commander of the Order of Merit) by the Mauritanian Government.

Jan 13, 1962

SWITZERLAND

Wins the Roberts of Kandhar challenge cup at Davos, Switzerland, the oldest challenge cup in the world for downhill ski racing.



Nov 15, 1966

MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Presented with the Order of the Malagasy Republic. (Photo simerg.com.)

Mar 17, 1962

ITALY

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Arzachena (Sardinia).

Aug 5, 1965

UPPER VOLTA

Decorated with the L'Ordre National de la Haute-Volta (Grand Cross of the Nation Order), Upper Volta's highest national ti

Jan 57 Jul 57 Jan 58 Jul 58 Jan 59 Jul 59 Jan 60 Jul 60 Jan 61 Jul 61 Jan 62 Jul 62 Jan 63 Jul 63 Jan 64 Jul 64 Jan 65 Jul 65

Oct 22, 1957

NAIROBI, KENYA

"[R]emember, above all how important it is to encourage and promote good relations among the different races who live here together.

"Let me give you a practical example – behind, you can see the structure of a great new hospital which is almost completed. It will be one of the best equipped hospitals in East Africa. Half of it has been paid for by the Ismaili community and half by the government. It will be, like our schools, available to all races. I hope that this will be only one of many other ventures in which the spirit of partnership will always prevail."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Takht Nashini Ceremony

Oct 1, 1960

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Throughout history, when the great empires broke up, whether it be the fall of the Roman or Byzantine empires, or of the Caliphate, you will find that the youth had lost its dynamism, its personality and its imagination."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Karachi University

Nov 24, 1963

MANILLA, PHILIPPINES

"Let us, therefore, put our backs to the wheel and show the state in which we live that we are determined to become first class citizens, nay leaders, not for the futile glory of leadership but to help this country become a better place in which to live and ensure that, even if we cannot reap the fruit of our labour, our children will be born to brighter horizons."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Inauguration of the Mindanao State University

Dec 4, 1964

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The tapestry of Islamic history is studded with jewels of civilisation; these jewels poured forth their light and beauty; great statesmen, great philosophers, great doctors, great astronomers but these individuals, the precious stones were woven into a tapestry, whose dominant theme was Islam and this theme remained dominant regardless of swallowing up of foreign lands, foreign cultures, foreign languages and foreign people."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Rotary Club

"The day we no longer have the human soul ... is no longer despair." "What has been matters, nothing is sacred or profane and upright new world. This is by peace of mind, by



ASSOCIATION FOR PAKISTANI, special brochure.  
"No one that I know of can with greater justification claim to be a citizen of the world than the present Aga Khan and on that account alone he is qualified to look at world problems against the background of the grand tradition of humanistic culture that has been fostered by civility of ages. Whereas other leaders of men are functioning within the narrower framework of mere national ideals, he is privileged to see world problems from a supernational [sic] plane: he alone is endowed with 'global consciousness'."

"Does not the Holy Book admonish us to believe that the entirety of mankind has been created as though it were one indivisible self? And if that be true, must it not follow that one must believe in the spiritual unity of mankind? That, then, is the reason why what the Aga Khan says is so authentic and appeals to all those who love humanity and are concerned about its future welfare."

-- Allah Bukhsh K. Brohi in the preface to the special Convocation Address Brochure (Photo simerg.com.)



Aug 4, 1965

#### COAST D'IVOIRE

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the National Order (Grand Cordon of the National Order), Ivory Coast's highest order.

Mar 14, 1968

#### PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association.

Jan 15, 1970

#### PAKISTAN

Decorated with the Nishan-i-Imtiaz (Sign of Excellence), Pakistan's third highest honour. (Photo ismaili.net.)

Nov 20, 1966

#### CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of the Green Crescent by the Government of Comoros.

Feb 6, 1970

#### PAKISTAN

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Sind University, Karachi "in recognition of the role that his Royal Highness and his ancestors have played in the world of Islam", "of his patronage of arts, education and learning, and in recognition of his love, sympathy, condescension and affability, his humanity and his generosity", and other contributions.

Praising His Highness the Aga Khan, the Vice-chancellor, Prof. Syed Ghulam Mustafa Shah, says, "In a short span of 12 years as Imam, His Royal Highness has shown that he is endowed with wisdom, versatility, sagacity and statesmanship which are characteristic of his noble and great family. In the fast-changing and kaleidoscopic conditions on the continents of Asia and Africa, His Royal Highness has not only guided the socio-economic activities of his own followers, but has also rendered immense material assistance in the economic development of new and young nations and thereby advanced the well-being, prosperity and stability of the people of those countries."

Oct 24, 1980

#### PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of Lahore, and presented with a key to the city.

Feb 15, 1981

#### PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association, Sind Chapter.

Feb 15, 1981

#### PAKISTAN

Presented with a key to Karachi.

1967

#### IRAN

Decorated with the Nishan-i-Taj-Iran (Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Iran).

Feb 1970

#### PAKISTAN

Invested as an Honorary Colonel of the 6th Lancers by the Pakistani Army.

Dec 8, 1977

#### ITALY

Decorated with the Order of the Knight of the Grand Cross, Italy's highest honour, normally reserved for heads of state, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's contributions to the development of Sardinia's economy and tourism. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour.

Mar 7, 1981

#### KENYA

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Jan 66 Jul 66 Jan 67 Jul 67 Jan 68 Jul 68 Jan 69 Jul 69

Jan 76 Jul 76 Jan 77 Jul 77 Jan 78 Jul 78 Jan 79 Jul 79 Jan 80 Jul 80 Jan 81 Jul 81 Jan 82

Mar 11, 1967

#### NAIROBI, KENYA

"[Industrial Promotion Services (IPS)] has taken more of my personal time and thought than practically every other business activity connected with developing countries. The heart of the matter is the idea which lies behind the whole concept of IPS – the idea of partnership in progress."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Opening of the Industrial Promotion Services (IPS) Building.

Jan 29, 1970

#### DACCA, PAKISTAN

"The range of activities IPS [Industrial Promotion Services] is prepared to engage in is very wide indeed. It has no rigid rules about the proportions of loan and equity investments which it makes. Finally, it is prepared - and indeed, anxious - to co-operate with other development institutions, both from the Government and the private sector....

"An example of IPS action will shortly be announced in East Africa where ... IPS has brought together several major airlines, an international hotel chain, and other important private interests, to form what will become the largest single tourist consortium in Africa, with a chain of hotels and game lodges stretching throughout Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. IPS has done this with active participation of the World Bank through its subsidiary agency, the International Finance Corporation, and the development corporations of the three Governments involved. Thus local Government funds local private funds, as well as foreign capital and know-how have all been harnessed in one project to develop further one of the key sectors of the East African economies."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, IPS Luncheon

Mar 12, 1976

#### KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"I have observed in the Western world a deeply changing pattern of human relations. The anchors of moral behaviour appear to have dragged to such depths that they no longer hold firm the ship of life: what was once wrong is now simply unconventional, and for the sake of individual freedom must be tolerated. What is tolerated soon becomes accepted. Contrarily, what was once right is now viewed as outdated, old fashioned and is often the target of ridicule....

"In seeking to define what our Islamic Society should be in times ahead, 50 and 100 and 200 years hence we should, I believe, be aware that the Muslims of this world cover such an amazing range of historical, ethnic and cultural backgrounds that a completely monolithic answer may not be found....

"The Holy Prophet's life gives us every fundamental guideline that we require to resolve the problem as successfully as our human minds and intellects can visualise. His example of integrity, loyalty, honesty, generosity both of means and of time, his solicitude for the poor, the weak and the sick, his steadfastness in friendship, his humility in success, his magnanimity in victory, his simplicity, his wisdom in conceiving new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam, surely all these are foundations which, correctly understood and sincerely interpreted, must enable us to conceive what should be a truly modern and dynamic Islamic Society in the years ahead."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Presidential Address at the International Seerat Conference

Sep 28, 1978

#### ISTANBUL, TURKEY

"The Aga Khan [Architecture] Awards, the first of which will be granted in 1980, will be substantial: \$100,000 in each of five different categories for a potential total of \$500,000 every three years. Their purpose is to make a strong and continuing impact on the architectural profession, on decision makers and on public opinion everywhere....

"[T]he Award will not be confined to architects competing with designs for a succession of prestigious public monuments. We are concerned with the Islamic world and, above all, with the people of Islam.... Secondly, the Awards will be open not only to designers, but also to the promoters and decision makers who generally employ them, to craftsmen and builders, to civil servants, and even to ordinary people who have shown initiative in improving their own habitats. A third feature is that they will go only to projects that have been tried and proven over a number of years. How many buildings have won acclaim at the time the ribbon was cut, only to be rejected as impractical and inconvenient by those who had to live or work in them? Heraldic a venture which eventually proves unsatisfactory is a trap we fully intend to avoid. Finally, we do not seek anything less ambitious than true excellence in any architecture intended for the Islamic environment."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Aga Khan Award for Architecture Seminar

"Muslim scholars reached a standard in astronomy, geography, physics, philosophy, especially in medicine. The Newton remarked that if he was a giant among others, it was because he was a giant. Among those giants who revolution in Europe were Ibn Sina, a standard text for five centuries; Ibn Rushd, the philosopher; Muslim scientists who had profound knowledge of Euclid's theories, trigonometry and algebra, and possible by developing Indian numerals zero as a number.

"It is no exaggeration to say that universities of Latin West, at indeed the whole European renaissance of new knowledge from Islam – an western colleges and universities Africa

"In Islamic belief, knowledge revealed through the Holy Prophet man discovers by virtue of his own mind, which does not involve any contradiction, provide own mind is itself the creation of no balance is possible. With it, the one strength of Islam has always lain is not static but continuous, that endeavours, God has opened windows for us to see the

– H. On the acceptance of the Charter

Nov 30, 1967

#### PESHAWAR, PAKISTAN

"Time nor the faith to bow in prayer to Allah because the age of sufficient importance to us will be a sunless day of called the permissive society where anything goes, nothing avails any more, is not a promising foundation for a brave fearful chase after material ease must surely be tempered conscience, by moral values, which must be resuscitated."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Peshawar University

Feb 6, 1970

#### HYDERABAD, PAKISTAN

"For five centuries, Muslim architecture led the world in concept, in design, in finish and even in structural ingenuity. Millions of non-Muslims every year visit Islamic monuments in the Middle East, in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent, and in North Africa. And yet what is being done today to develop our own Islamic architecture of the twenty-first century? Practically nothing."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Sind



Y 16, 1983

KISTAN

A Khan Medical College is accorded the status of university.

the occasion of accepting the Aga Khan University Charter, His Excellency the President of Pakistan says, "The valuable services rendered by Aga Khan family are known not only to us, the people of Pakistan, but to the whole world," and "I can say with full confidence, that The Aga Khan University prove itself to be a 'lighthouse', which will not only immortalise the great name of the Aga Khan, but also spread new light in Pakistan and the Islamic World - Insha'Allah." (Photo ismaili.net.)

23, 1983

KISTAN

cated with the Nishan-e-Pakistan, Pakistan's highest civil award.

citation states: "The people and the Government of Pakistan have followed a profound admiration and interest the devotion and deep sense of commitment with which Your Highness has been engaged in promoting social and economic welfare activities of Pakistan, of the Islamic Ummah as a whole indeed of the entire developing world. Your outstanding contributions to the inheritance of these worthy objectives constitute a fitting continuation of the traditions of service and humanism of your illustrious family."

2, 1982

LEGAL

cated with the Grand Officer, 'ordre National Du Lion (Grand Officer of the National Order of the Lion).

Jul 11, 1982 - Jul 11, 1983

His Highness the Aga Khan's Silver Jubilee (25 years) as Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

Jul 82

Jan 83

Jul 83

Jan 84

Jul 84

Jan 85

Jul 85

Jan 86

Jul 86

Jan 87

Jul 87

Jan 88

Jul 88

Jan 89

Jul 89

Jan 90

Jul 90

Jan 91

Jul 91

Jan 92

Jul 92

Mar 16, 1983

Dec 1983

Nov 11, 1985

May 21, 1990

Feb 6, 1992

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

NEW YORK, USA

LONDON, UK

LONDON, UK

"I'm less hypnotised by [the United States'] material wealth than by its wealth of knowledge. This country today represents, without any doubt in my mind, the greatest intensity of human knowledge on the face of the earth. And that is an exhilarating thought, one perhaps not perceived by Americans as much as by non-Americans."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Life Magazine Interview

"The relationship between the intellect of man and Faith has always been of fundamental importance to Muslims. How can a modern University respect and re-enforce that relationship? ... I apprehend that in certain educational institutions respect for tradition has restricted academic study to the accomplishment of the past. However, our Faith has never been restricted to one place or time. Ever since its revelation the fundamental concepts of Islam have been its universality and the fact that this is the last revelation, constantly valid, and not petrified into one period of man's history or confined to one area of the world. Islam is for all places and all time. This is why there is a role for a modern Islamic University which can draw inspiration from the Faith and from the past in addressing the opportunities of the future."

"The Holy Qu'ran's encouragement to study nature and the physical world around us gave the original impetus to scientific enquiry among Muslims. Exchanges of knowledge between institutions and nations and the widening of man's intellectual horizons are essentially Islamic concepts. The Faith urges freedom of intellectual enquiry and this freedom does not mean that knowledge will lose its spiritual dimension. That dimension is indeed itself a field for intellectual enquiry. I can not illustrate this interdependence of spiritual inspiration and learning better than by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, the philosopher, and Abu Said Abu -Khyar, the Sufi mystic. Ibn Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.'

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan University Inauguration

"AKF and its partners have had some success in advocating the creation of an enabling environment in developing countries – an environment that will help the private sector, non-profit and for-profit, become more productive for the benefit of the larger community as a whole. But much remains to be done to mobilise local private resources for development. AKF organised the Enabling Environment Conference in Nairobi in 1986, supported by ODA, the World Bank and various private groups, both non-profit and for-profit. This led to a similar conference in Nigeria last year – evidence that some countries are beginning to look carefully at ways in which local private resources can finally be mobilised. The Kenyan Government is supportive of Aga Khan Foundation Kenya's plan to launch an endowment campaign next month in Nairobi. The endowment will help secure long-term support for innovative health and education interventions that contribute to the vitality of the voluntary sector in Kenya...."

"We must work to ensure that governments see the advantage to their peoples in establishing mechanisms to support strong private institutions that can contribute to the intellectual and social fabric of their country."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Address at the "Hands Across The World" Exhibition

"Experiences with the Aga Khan Education Services show that the principles of good governance apply to the private enterprise. Health care offered in areas where Ismailis are the majority of the population serve Ismaili to 85% Ismaili. Religious services rely heavily on volunteers to provide services to young people helping others. By building volunteer directors and providing them with training, the Aga Khan Network will ensure before the World Health Organization by the year 2000 – all Ismailis in the network operate primary health care. This includes communities as well as those in Hunza and Chitral, Gujarat, India. Providing this access a health care person per year for Ismailis."

"The Aga Khan Rural Support Programme reaches nearly one million people in the size of Ireland, covering mountains in the world. It provides organisation and services to those in need. The village organisations out to protect their environment largely pay for schools and health care."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Royal Society for Asian Affairs

Nov 1985

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Pakistan.



Oct 26, 1988

ITALY

Decorated with the Cavaliere del Lavoro (Knight of Labour) in recognition of the major contribution His Highness the Aga Khan had made to the Italy's economy. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour. (Photo ismaili.net.)



1984

USA

Awarded an Institute Honour from the American Institute of Architects.

Y 16, 1983

KISTAN

A Khan Medical College is accorded the status of university.

the occasion of accepting the Aga Khan University Charter, His Excellency the President of Pakistan says, "The valuable services rendered by Aga Khan family are known not only to us, the people of Pakistan, but to the whole world," and "I can say with full confidence, that The Aga Khan University prove itself to be a 'lighthouse', which will not only immortalise the great name of the Aga Khan, but also spread new light in Pakistan and the Islamic World - Insha'Allah." (Photo ismaili.net.)

23, 1983

KISTAN

cated with the Nishan-e-Pakistan, Pakistan's highest civil award.

citation states: "The people and the Government of Pakistan have followed a profound admiration and interest the devotion and deep sense of commitment with which Your Highness has been engaged in promoting social and economic welfare activities of Pakistan, of the Islamic Ummah as a whole indeed of the entire developing world. Your outstanding contributions to the inheritance of these worthy objectives constitute a fitting continuation of the traditions of service and humanism of your illustrious family."

2, 1982

LEGAL

cated with the Grand Officer, 'ordre National Du Lion (Grand Officer of the National Order of the Lion).

Jul 82

Jan 83

Jul 83

Jan 84

Jul 84

Jan 85

Jul 85

Jan 86

Jul 86

Jan 87

Jul 87

Jan 88

Jul 88

Jan 89

Jul 89

Jan 90

Jul 90

Jan 91

Jul 91

Jan 92

Jul 92

Apr 13, 1984

USA

Awarded the University of Virginia's Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation Medal in Architecture, the first time it has been awarded to a patron of architecture (as opposed to an architect).

The award citation states that: "The Aga Khan has become, in the best time honoured sense of the term, a patron of architectural culture, the most wide ranging, committed and culturally influential patron of our time. And the activities which bear his imprimatur are a model for the developing world and for the West as well.... [T]ruly a man for all seasons and all countries..." (Photo ismaili.net.)



Jul 1987

SPAIN

Awarded the Medalla de Oro del Consejo Superior de Colegios de Arquitectos (Gold Gold Medal of the Superior Council of Colleges of Architects) by His Majesty King Juan Carlos at the Royal Palace, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's contribution to the restoration and conservation of historic buildings and to the development of the profession. The Aga Khan is the first recipient outside Spain to receive this honour.



Oct 11, 1989

UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Literature in Education from the University of London (Logan Hall) by Her Royal Highness, Princess Anne, Chancellor of the University.

His Highness the Aga Khan is cited as a "calm voice in troubled times, a world leader, uniquely placed to bridge the cultural differences dividing the East and West." (Photo simerg.com.)

Nov 7, 1990

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Nov 22, 1991

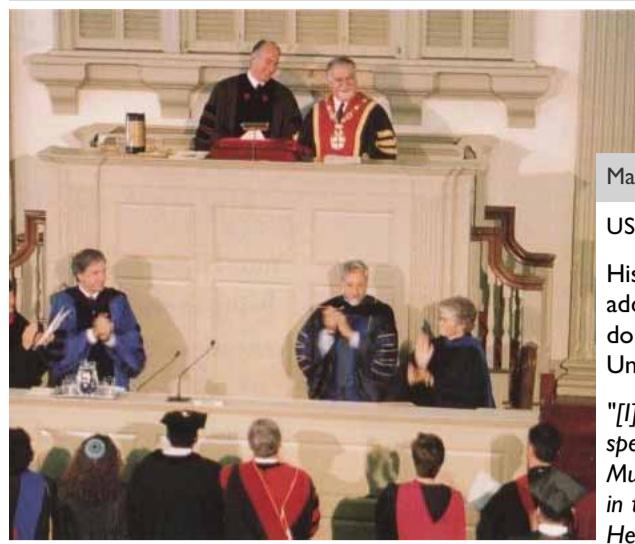
SPAIN

Named Huesped de Honor De Granada (Guest of Honour of Granada) at inauguration of the historic 14th Century Zafra House.

May 21, 1990

LONDON, UK

FRANCE



May 26, 1996

USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the Baccalaureate address at Brown University, (Providence), the first Muslim to do so in its 232 year history. In his introductory remarks, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"[It] is my great honour to introduce Brown's 232nd baccalaureate speaker. His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV is the first Muslim baccalaureate speaker in Brown's history and I dare to say in the history of the entire Ivy League and all American universities. He embodies the great ecumenical spirit that links the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam."

"He has affected the lives of millions. Indeed, only ten days ago, while I was in Chicago, a driver from Pakistan, noting my accent – which I did not know I had one by the way – inquired about my place of birth. When I said I was born in Iran, he asked me if I was familiar with the Aga Khan. I said I was slightly familiar with the Aga Khan. Then he said, 'Everything I have owe to him – my spiritual welfare, my business, everything.' And you know," he continued, "He is coming to the United States. I wish there was an opportunity for me to thank him personally, to thank my Imam!" He then turned down the visor and showed me the Aga Khan's picture. Your Highness, I told him that when I see you, I will thank you on behalf of Fateh Ali Juhani and all the Fateh Ali Juhanis of the world. They are a legion and they are of all faiths..."

"[An] inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture..." (Photo simerg.com.)

v 30, 1993

ITED KINGDOM

awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law in the University of Wales by His Royal Highness Charles, Prince of Wales, the University's Chancellor, for promotion of education and academic research throughout the world.

The citation notes that the university's tribute to "a great spiritual and humanitarian tradition" for his "work that diminished poverty, unemployment and ignorance." It also notes that "his many initiatives ... have transformed the quality of life of millions of people in the developing world of Africa and Asia," and have "a timeless record of creative endeavour among the poorer people of our world."

orary Citizen of Samarkand, I was given a key to the city.

May 11, 1994

USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the commencement address at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge), the first Muslim to do so in its 130 year history.

Dec 17, 1996

PORTUGAL

Presented with a key to Lisbon.

Oct 17, 1996

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

"The communications revolution means either a growing 'homogenisation' that we know breeds its own hostile reactions, or we can search for a better course. We can hope that the spirit of the 21st century will be a spirit of Creative Encounter... For the spirit of Creative Encounter will never become a dominant force in our world without the strong and effective leadership of the information media. "How can the press best contribute to a spirit of Creative Encounter – here in Africa and around the world? One simple requirement towers above all others: the ability to respect that which is truly different, to understand that which we do not embrace... [It] means much more than tolerance and forbearance... In truth, cultural sensitivity is something far more rigorous, something that requires a deep intellectual commitment. It requires a readiness to study and to learn across cultural barriers, an ability to see others as they see themselves. Cultural sensitivity is hard work...."

"I shall talk today about encounters. Encounters. When two people meet. Or two parties. Or two cultures.... In the encounters of people and cultures, much depends on the path that each has taken to that point. These are not stochastic processes. The subjects have histories. The encounter has complexity and rich dimensionality. The result of an encounter between two people or between two cultures is shaped by the assumptions of each, by their respective goals and – perhaps most directly relevant to a university – by the repertoire of responses that each has learned.... If the encounter of the Muslim world, the West and the ex-Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

May 27, 1994

CAMBRIDGE, USA

"Education has been important to my family for a long time. My forefathers founded al-Azhar University in Cairo some 1000 years ago, at the time of the Fatimid Caliphate in Egypt. Discovery of knowledge was seen by those founders as an embodiment of religious faith, and faith as reinforced by knowledge of workings of the Creator's physical world. The form of universities has changed over those 1000 years, but that reciprocity between faith and knowledge remains a source of strength...."

"I shall talk today about encounters. Encounters. When two people meet. Or two parties. Or two cultures.... In the encounters of people and cultures, much depends on the path that each has taken to that point. These are not stochastic processes. The subjects have histories. The encounter has complexity and rich dimensionality. The result of an encounter between two people or between two cultures is shaped by the assumptions of each, by their respective goals and – perhaps most directly relevant to a university – by the repertoire of responses that each has learned.... If the encounter of the Muslim world, the West and the ex-Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Keynote Address at the Commonwealth Press Union Conference

Jul 11, 1998

PORTUGAL

Decorated by President Jorge Sampaio with the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit for "outstanding contribution to human understanding and to social and economic progress in different areas of the world." (Photo simerg.com.)



Jun 7, 2001

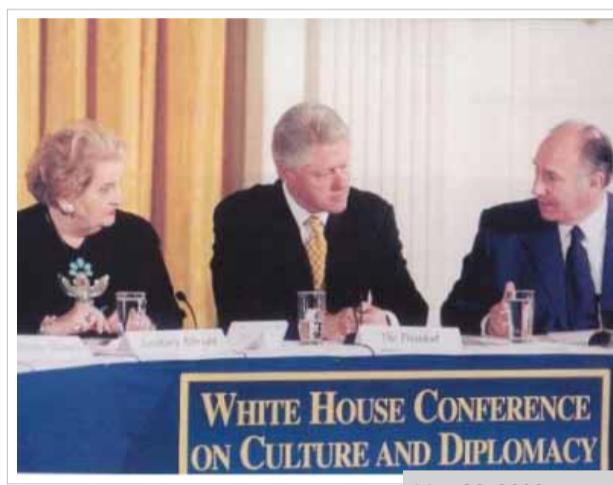
SWEDEN

Awarded the Archon Award from the International Nursing Honour Society, Sigma Theta Tau International, for "leadership in promoting global health and welfare and for his compassionate support of nursing research in developing countries." (Photo ismaili.net.)

Jun 18, 2004

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law of Toronto's Ontario Institute for Studies in Education for recognition of outstanding contributions to higher education and philanthropy.



Nov 28, 2000

USA

Panellist at the White House Conference on Culture and Diplomacy. (Photo simerg.com.)

2002

KYRGYZSTAN

Receives an Honorary Professorship at the University of Osh.

2003

MALI

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Islamic Ummah of Timbuktu.

Dec 8, 2003

BAHRAIN

Decorated with the First Class Order of Hamad for

Dec 31, 2003

UNITED KINGDOM

Made a Knight Commander of the Empire (KBE) by Her Elizabeth II of Great

Dec 15, 2003

NEW DELHI, INDIA

"Tolerance, open-mindedness, understanding peoples' culture and structures, values and beliefs are now essential for the survival of an increasingly pluralistic world. Pluralism is simply an asset, a prerequisite for development, it exists."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Inauguration of the Humayun's Tomb

Sep 7, 2002

AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

"[It is] my conviction that the strengthening of institutions supporting pluralism is as critical for the welfare and progress of human society as are poverty alleviation and conflict prevention. In fact all three are intimately related.... The actions to enhance pluralism have to be matched in the developing world by programmes to alleviate poverty because, left alone, poverty will provide a context for special interests to pursue their goals in aggressive terms...."

"[Development is sustainable only if the beneficiaries become, in a gradual manner, the masters of the process. This means that initiatives cannot be contemplated exclusively in terms of economics, but rather as an integrated programme that encompasses social and cultural dimensions as well. Education and skills training, health and public services, conservation of cultural heritage, infrastructure development, urban planning and rehabilitation, rural development, water and energy management, environmental control, and even policy and legislative development are among the various aspects that must be taken into account.]"

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Prince Claus Fund's Conference on Culture and Development

Jan 30, 2002

TORONTO, CANADA

"[When] you look at what is considered general knowledge in the Western world and you say within the general knowledge of the Western world what does it know about the Islamic world? Is anything taught in secondary education? Does anybody know the names of the great philosophers, the scientists, the great theologians? Do they even know the names of the great civilisations? ... And it is very, very difficult for Muslim leaders to articulate positions against such a vacuum in knowledge."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Globe and Mail Interview

"How, in an age of globalisation – serving irreligious, security, the s harmony, the

"What I am across denominations."

Jan 93 Jul 93 Jan 94 Jul 94 Jan 95 Jul 95 Jan 96 Jul 96 Jan 97 Jul 97 Jan 98 Jul 98 Jan 99 Jul 99 Jan 00 Jul 00 Jan 01 Jul 01 Jan 02 Jul 02 Jan 03 Jul 03

ully Prize in recognition of urban and rural revitalisation, and efforts, the Museum noted, have earn and Islamic cultures."

resident of the World Bank, says person who stands out in my mind as ... His work in health is legendary as distinguishes him ... [It] is the depth of real feeling for real people man. He is the leader of his faith. He's g that all too often we tend to forget future from which we can all learn."

Decorated with the Gra-Gruz de Cristo (Grand Cross of the Military Order of Christ), one of Portugal's highest honours, for outstanding service to the country.

Speaking of the work of the AKDN in Portugal, His Excellency the President of Portugal says: "A distinguishing feature of all these activities is the fact that they follow a coherent, enlightened strategy of sustainable development, perfected in many years of field experience, based on a commitment to people – to their intelligence, to their will and to their enterprising spirit – and designed to make the beneficiaries of these activities their owners and leaders."

Elevated to the dignity of Grand Cross of the National Order of Mali, the Republic of Mali's highest award. (Photo akdn.org)



Jun 5, 2008

USA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Harvard University.

Jun 18, 2008

FRANCE

Inducted as Foreign Associate Member of the Kenzo Tange, chair of France's Académie des Beaux Arts.

Oct 29, 2008

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated as Honoured Educator of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

2009

KYRGYZSTAN

Named Personality of the Year by the International Association for Spiritual Renewal ("Ruhaniat").

May 8, 2009

PORUGAL

Inducted as Foreign Member, Class of Humanities, by Lisbon's Academy of Sciences.

May 28, 2009

FRANCE

Receives the titles Grand Mécène (Grand Patron) and Grand Donateur (Grand Donor) from the French Ministry of Culture.

Jun 9, 2009

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the University of Alberta.

Dec 17, 2009

FRANCE

Awarded the Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'année 2009 (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year 2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

Jun 25, 2005

LEBANON

by the University

ies in Education in  
ons to community  
ropoly.

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University of Beirut. In its citation the University praises His Highness the Aga Khan as "an avid philanthropist standing at the head of a network of service institutions focused on the have-nots of the world, Muslim and non-Muslim alike."

Jun 15, 2006

EGYPT

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University in Cairo. University President David Arnold says that His Highness the Aga Khan has "worked tirelessly throughout his life to better the lives of people around the world."

Feb 12, 2006

PORUGAL

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Évora, for "material and spiritual service to humanity," "the extraordinary work of economic, social, cultural and educational assistance" through AKDN, and "creating bonds and promoting dialogue between civilisations and cultures, namely between the East and the West."

In a ceremony presided over by His Excellency the President of Portugal and other dignitaries, His Highness the Aga Khan is praised as "unbreakably guided by the defence of human dignity that is available equally to all, without distinction as to ethnic, cultural or religious backgrounds" and as "an international personality of the highest importance."



Jun 6, 2005

CANADA

Presented with a key to Ottawa.  
(Photo akdn.org.)

Mar 19, 2005

TANZANIA

Made an Honorary Citizen  
of Dar es Salaam

Jul 11, 2007 - Dec 13, 2008

His Highness the Aga Khan's  
Golden Jubilee (50 years) as Imam  
of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

w by the University  
ies in Education in  
ons to community  
ropoly.



Apr 7, 2005

NORWAY

Addresses the Nobel Institute at  
the invitation of the Government  
of Norway. (Photo akdn.org.)

3

d with the Order of Bahrain  
ss) by His Majesty King  
f Bahrain.

ander of the British  
· Majesty Queen  
Britain.

Jan 04

Jul 04

Jan 05

Jul 05

Jan 06

Jul 06

Jan 07

Jul 07

Jan 08

Jul 08

Jan 09

Jul 09

Jan 10

Sep 6, 2004

INDIA

"I look at escalating tensions in the world, I am convinced more than ever that neither 'peaceful' nor 'productive' modern societies will ever be achieved by short term responses composed in the midst of crisis. What I will propose to you today is that there are fundamental issues that must be addressed persistently, and over the long term, if we are to achieve the desired outcomes."

– His Highness The Aga Khan  
Annual Conference of German  
Ambassadors

MAY 20, 2006

BERLIN, GERMANY

"When people speak these days, about an inevitable 'Clash of Civilisations' in our world, what they often mean, I fear, is an inevitable 'Clash of Religions.' But I would use different terminology altogether. The essential problem, as I see it, in relations between the Muslim world and the West is 'A Clash of Ignorance.' And what I would prescribe – as an essential first step – is a concentrated educational effort."

– His Highness the  
Aga Khan, Tutzing  
Evangelical Academy  
upon receiving the  
Tolerance Award

JUN 4, 2007

TUTZING, GERMANY

"The term 'Enabling Environment' has two implications which I would underscore today. First, it reminds us that the conditions which enable progress can be extremely complex, that an entire 'environment' of interacting forces must come together if development is truly to take root – and to take off.

"Second – the term recognises that even the right environment is still only an enabling condition – not a sufficient one... In the end, human progress must grow out of the human heart and soul. The environment enables – but it is the human spirit, guided and supported by the Divine Will, which eventually triumphs.

"What a sound enabling environment must do is to create a favourable framework in which human creativity can flourish."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
The Enabling Environment Conference

DEC 17, 2009

PARIS, FRANCE

"The AKDN Foundation is an umbrella organisation which co-ordinates the activities of over 200 agencies and institutions that make up the network, employing a total of 70,000 paid staff and 100,000 volunteers. The network operates in 35 of the poorest countries in the world and is statutorily secular. This tableau is of course merely a momentary snapshot of a constantly evolving process, but its contours are clearly defined enough today for us to speak about goals, strategy and method. The goal is clear: the aim is to create or strengthen civil society in developing countries. This single goal, when it is achieved, is in fact necessary and sufficient to ensure peaceful and stable development over the long term, even when governance is problematic.

"As regards the strategy, civil society obviously cannot exist without apolitical and secular civil institutions, in particular social, cultural and economic ones. The essence of our development strategy is thus to create these where they are lacking or need to be reinforced....

"And now, turning to AKFED commercial enterprises, we're talking about approximately 150 companies in some 15 countries. They employ over 30,000 people and generate a turnover of two billion dollars. They indirectly provide a living for millions of people, in particular in the agribusiness sector. To give you an example, AKFED developed green bean farming in Kenya by providing 50,000 farmers with technical assistance and buying their produce for export to Europe. The company has 2,000 employees, turns a profit and indirectly provides a living for 500,000 people.

"Specific rules govern AKFED companies. I will discuss two of the essential ones. The first is that AKDN investments earmarked for AKFED projects should in most cases be made in the form of long-term equity participation.... The second is that AKFED's share of profits must be entirely reinvested in the group's projects. This is a fundamental feature of AKFED projects, the rule being that any return on investment should solely benefit the population of the country where it has been made."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, On the acceptance of the 2009 Nouvel Economiste Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year Award

increasingly cynical time, can we inspire people to a new set of reaching beyond rampant materialism, the new relativism, self-individualism, and resurgent tribalism. The search for justice and struggle for equality of opportunity, the quest for tolerance and pursuit of human dignity – these are moral imperatives which we must work and think about on a daily basis....

calling for, in sum, is an ethical sensibility which can be shared across national lines and which can foster a universal moral outlook."

His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Evora and Symposium

FEB 12, 2006

EVORA, PORTUGAL

increasingly cynical time, can we inspire people to a new set of reaching beyond rampant materialism, the new relativism, self-individualism, and resurgent tribalism. The search for justice and struggle for equality of opportunity, the quest for tolerance and pursuit of human dignity – these are moral imperatives which we must work and think about on a daily basis....

calling for, in sum, is an ethical sensibility which can be shared across national lines and which can foster a universal moral outlook."

His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Evora and Symposium

---

**US LETTER PAPER  
59% OF ORIGINAL SIZE  
15 PAGES: 76 - 90**

---

Jul 11, 2007 to Dec 13, 2008

Seven countries issue stamps to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of His Highness the Aga Khan as 49th Imam of the Ismailis.

PORTUGAL: 2 stamps (July 11, 2007)

TANZANIA: 4 stamps and 1 "sheetlet" stamp (August 18, 2007)

MOZAMBIQUE: 5 stamps (November 21, 2007)

INDIA: 2 stamps (May 17, 2008)

BANGLADESH: 4 stamps (September 16, 2008)

UGANDA: 8 stamps (September 30, 2008)

KENYA: 4 stamps (December 13, 2008)

Nov 21, 2006

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Winner of the 10th annual Peter O'Sullivan Award at the Savoy in London. The award recognizes a lifetime's contribution to the sport of horse racing.



Aug 13, 2007

#### KENYA

Awarded the Chief of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya, Kenya's highest medal of honour. On bestowing the award, His Excellency the President of Kenya notes that His Highness the Aga Khan has recorded an impressive and enduring legacy of service to the Ismaili community, Kenya, and the world at large, elaborating that "[T]he achievements you have accomplished are an eloquent testimony of your dedication to your spiritual calling as well as selfless commitment to the well-being of mankind, irrespective of race or religion." (Photo akdn.org)



Dec 1, 2007

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Named Personality of the Year by Apollo, the international magazine for collectors. The Editor notes that "the Aga Khan's vision for the future of our cities is firmly focused on the repair and enhancement of existing buildings, something that urban planning visionaries in the developed world still neglect."

Jun 12, 2009

#### IRELAND

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Laws by the National University of Ireland. In his citation, John Hughes, President of the University, says: "His Highness is the first member of the Islamic community to be so honoured in the history of NUI Maynooth ... [He] embodies the spirit of understanding, tolerance and ecumenism that should link the great religions of the world. For fifty years, he has been a voice of moderation and a voice of reason in promoting an Islam that embraces and indeed celebrates pluralism and diversity... Few people on this earth have contributed more to the promotion of tolerance than our guest here today, ladies and gentlemen, I present to you for the award of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, Honors Causa, this inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture, His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV." (Photo akdn.org)

medal the  
,"The Aga  
turdism,  
those we  
8)

ivers the  
; peace-  
actor  
together,  
d religious  
r g  
makes  
.)

re Award,  
k in

ivers the  
; peace-  
actor  
together,  
d religious  
r g  
makes  
.)

re Award,

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Divinity by the University of Cambridge, the first Muslim to receive the distinction in the university's 800 year history. In his remarks, Tim Winter, the Academic Secretary in the Faculty of Divinity, says: "The Honorary Doctorate of Divinity is awarded to individuals who have made a global impact through their religious leadership. I am delighted that His Highness the Aga Khan, whose charitable and spiritual leadership has a truly worldwide reach, and whose support for scholarship has impacted profoundly on Islamic Studies, should have been chosen for this well-deserved honour." (Photo akdn.org)



CANADA

Apr 24, 2008  
MALI  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Bamako, the African continent's most ancient institution of higher education. (Photo akdn.org)

CANADA

Made an Honorary Citizen of Canada by unanimous approval of the House of Commons. His Highness the Aga Khan is only the fifth person to receive this honour. The motion describes the Aga Khan as "a beacon of humanitarianism, pluralism and tolerance throughout the world." The Prime Minister of Canada adds that the Aga Khan is "a great partner and long-time friend of Canada, and a great benefactor to humanity." (Photo akdn.org)



Dec 19, 2005  
PORTUGAL  
Presented with a key to Austin. (Photo akdn.org)



PORTUGAL

Apr 11, 2008  
USA  
Presented with a key to Austin. (Photo akdn.org)

Apr 23, 2008  
MALI  
Elevated to the dignity of Grand Cross of the National Order of Mali, the Republic of Mali's highest award. (Photo akdn.org)

Jun 5, 2008  
USA  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Harvard University.

Jun 18, 2008  
FRANCE  
Inducted as Foreign Associate Member of the Kenzo Tange, chair of France's Académie des Beaux Arts.

Jun 15, 2006  
EGYPT  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University in Cairo, University President David Arnold says that His Highness the Aga Khan has "worked tirelessly throughout his life to better the lives of people around the world."

Mar 2009  
PORTUGAL  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Évora, for "material and spiritual service to humanity," the extraordinary work of economic, social, cultural and educational resilience" through AKDN and "continuing activities in the world."

May 8, 2009  
KYRGYZSTAN  
Named Personality of the Year by the International Association for Spiritual Renewal ("Ruhaniat")

Feb 12, 2006  
PORTUGAL  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Évora, for "material and spiritual service to humanity," the extraordinary work of economic, social, cultural and educational resilience" through AKDN and "continuing

bonds and promoting dialogue between civilisations and cultures, namely between the East and the West."

In a ceremony presided over by His Excellency the President of Portugal and other dignitaries, His Highness the Aga Khan is praised as "unbreakably guided by the defence of human dignity that is available equally to all, without distinction as to ethnic, cultural or religious backgrounds" and as "an international personality of the highest importance."



2005

A  
DA  
nated with a key to Ottawa.  
to akdn.org/)

Inducted as Foreign Member, Class of Humanities, by  
Lisbon's Academy of Sciences.

May 28, 2009

FRANCE

Receives the titles *Grand Mécène* (Grand Patron) and  
*Grand Donateur* (Grand Donor) from the French  
Ministry of Culture.

Jun 9, 2009

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the  
University of Alberta.

Dec 17, 2009

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

Dec 17, 2009

PARIS, FRANCE

"The AKDN Foundation is an umbrella organization which co-ordinates the activities of over 200 agencies and institutions that make up the network, employing a total of 70,000 paid staff and 100,000 volunteers. The network operates in 35 of the poorest countries in the world and is statutorily secular. This tableau is of course merely a momentary snapshot of a constantly evolving process, but its contours are clearly defined enough today for us to speak about goals, strategy and method. The goal is clear: the aim is to create or strengthen civil society in developing countries. This single goal, when it is achieved is in fact necessary and sufficient to ensure peaceful and stable development over the long term, even when governance is problematic.

"As regards the strategy, civil society obviously cannot exist without apolitical and secular civil institutions, in particular social, cultural and economic ones. The essence of our development strategy is thus to create these where they are lacking or need to be reinforced..."

"And now, turning to AKFED commercial enterprises, we're talking about approximately 150 companies in some 15 countries. They employ over 30,000 people and generate a turnover of two billion dollars. They indirectly provide a living for millions of people, in particular in the agribusiness sector. To give you an example, AKFED developed green bean farming in Kenya by providing 50,000 farmers with technical assistance and buying their produce for export to Europe. The company has 2,000 employees, turns a profit and indirectly provides a living for 500,000 people.

"Specific rules govern AKFED companies. I will discuss two of the essential ones. The first is that AKDN investments earmarked for AKFED projects should in most cases be made in the form of long-term equity participation... The second is that AKFED's share of profits must be entirely reinvested in the group's projects. This is a fundamental feature of AKFED projects, the rule being that any return on investment should solely benefit the population of the country where it has been made."

- His Highness the Aga Khan, On the acceptance of the 2009 *Nouvel Economiste*  
Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year Award

May 20, 2006

KABUL, AFGHANISTAN

"When people speak these days about an inevitable 'Clash of Civilizations' in our world, what they often mean, I fear, is an inevitable 'Clash of Religions.' But I would use different terminology altogether. The essential problem, as I see it, in relations between the Muslim world and the West is 'A Clash of Ignorance.'

"And what I would prescribe – as an essential first step – is a concentrated educational effort."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
The Enabling Environment Conference

Jul 11, 2007 - Dec 13, 2008

FRANCE

His Highness the Aga Khan's  
Golden Jubilee (50 years) as Imam  
of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de l'Année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

PARIS, FRANCE

FRANCE



Oct 4, 2005

SCOTLAND

Awarded the Carnegie Medal for Philanthropy. On presenting the former President of Ireland says Khan's values of pluralism, mutual and strengthening civil society are must all emulate. (Photo akdn.org)



Oct 3, 2005

GERMANY

Presented with the *Die Quadriga Prize*, the United We Can for Philanthropy. On presenting the former President of Ireland says Khan's values of pluralism, mutual and strengthening civil society are must all emulate. (Photo akdn.org)

The President of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, de jure address, praising the Aga Khan as a humanist builder, democrat, philanthropist, and "esteemed ambassador between civilisations." He adds that: "While bringing people His Highness is striving not to diminish or remove cultural differences, but to promote their acceptance and to work for harmonious diversity. It is this belief in an inclusive world that him an inspirational leader of our time." (Photo sineg.com)



Jun 6, 2005

CANADA

Invested as an Honorary Companion of the Order of Canada, Canada's highest formal civilian tribune. The citation states that, "His Highness the Aga Khan has devoted his life to protecting the environment and alleviating human suffering due to poverty."

Her Excellency the Right Honourable Adrienne Clarkson, Governor General of Canada, says of His Highness the Aga Khan: "I have been deeply impressed that you have been able to bring to everything you do, generosity, importantly, a curiosity, an intelligence and above all, a deep compassion for other human beings." (Photo: Sgt. Eric Jolin.)



Sep 22, 1998

TAJIKISTAN

Decorated with the Order of Friendship, Tajikistan's highest civilian award. (Photo smnerg.com)



Jul 11, 1998

PORTUGAL

Decorated by President Jorge Sampaio with the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit for "outstanding contribution to human understanding and to social and economic progress in different areas of the world." (Photo smnerg.com)



Oct 25, 1996

USA

Presented with the Hadrian Award of the World Monument Fund for 1996.

Michel David-Weill, co-chair for the ceremony, says the award is "to recognise the profound achievements of a man of deep learning and vision, a man with 'an exalted position and great power because of who he is'."

David Rockefeller states, "His Highness the Aga Khan is a man of vision, intellect, and passion. I've had the pleasure of knowing him for almost forty years."

And Glenn D. Lowry, Director of The Museum of Modern Art, says: "In presenting His Highness the Aga Khan with the 1996 Hadrian Award, the World Monuments Fund honours a man who has devoted his life to preserving and improving our built environment. He has done this with vision, passion, and intelligence. The results are part of his legacy to the cultural heritage of our world." (Photo smnerg.com)

May 26, 1996

USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the Baccalaureate address at Brown University, (Providence), the first Muslim to do so in its 232 year history. In his introductory remarks, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"[It is my great honour to introduce Brown's 322nd baccalaureate speaker, His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV is the first Muslim baccalaureate speaker in Brown's history and I dare to say in the history of the entire Ivy League and all American universities. He embodies the great ecumenical spirit that links the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam."

"He has affected the lives of millions. Indeed, only ten days ago, while I was in Chicago, a driver from Pakistan, noting my accent – which I did not know, I had one by the way – inquired about my place of birth. When I said I was born in Iran, he asked me if I was familiar with the Aga Khan. I said I was slightly familiar with the Aga Khan. Then he said, 'Everything I have a love to him – my spiritual welfare, my business, everything.' And you know, he continued, 'He is coming to the United States. I wish there was an opportunity for me to thank him personally, to thank my Imam!' He then turned down the visor and showed me the Aga Khan's picture. Your Highness, I told him that when I see you, will thank you on behalf of Fazeh Ali Jughran and all the Fazeh Ali Jughrans of the world. They are a legion and they are of all faiths...."

"[An] inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture..." (Photo smnerg.com)

Presented with the Tolerance Award from the Evangelical Academy. Aga Khan says, "[His Highness the Aga Khan] pluralism, and valuing and protecting the diversity of cultures, naturally the world are essential for ensuring peace."

During his laudatory address, the German Minister of Foreign Affairs said, "We honour a huge friend of humankind, we honour a person building bridges between societies, visionary and we honour a person wishing to bring about sustainable democratic progress, as someone wishing to sustain A man who shows us a face of Islam that many of us do not know, do not want to know, an Islam that is open, tolerant and willing Islam that is not in conflict with free, democratic and pluralistic societies."

Jan 25, 2005

USA

Awarded the National Building Museum's Vincent Scully Prize in recognition of contributions to promoting excellence in design, urban and rural revitalisation, and historic preservation. His Highness the Aga Khan's efforts, the Museum noted, have "helped bridge the gap of understanding between Western and Islamic cultures."

In introducing the Aga Khan, James Wollenschn, President of the World Bank, says that during his 10 years at the bank, "there is one person who stands out in my mind as an icon of not only thought and philosophy, but of action.... His work in health is legendary as is his work in education. [T]here is one thing which distinguishes him ... [I]t is the extraordinary sense of humanity that he has. The great depth of real feeling for real people wherever they find themselves in society. He is a holy man. He is the leader of his faith. He's a man who represents the very best in Islam. Something that all too often we tend to forget these days [is] that Islam carries with it values and a culture from which we can all learn."

Jun 25, 2005

LEBANON

Awarded Honorary Doctorate of Law by the University of Beirut. Dr. H. David of the American University of Beirut, in its University prize, "an avid philanthropist at the head of a service institution the love-nots of Muslim and non-Muslim," said, "His Highness the Aga Khan III, has been instrumental in the development of Lebanon's educational system, particularly in the field of higher education, and has made significant contributions to the welfare of the people of Lebanon."



Jun 18, 2004

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the University of Toronto's Ontario Institute for Studies in Education in recognition of outstanding contributions to community service, higher education and philanthropy.



Jun 7, 2001

SWEDEN

Awarded the Årchor Award from the International Nursing Honour Society, Sigma Theta Tau International, for "leadership in promoting global health and welfare and for his compassionate support of nursing research in developing countries." (Photo ismaili.net)

Mary Doctorate of Law by University of Wales by His Excellency, Prince Charles, Prince of Wales, Chancellor, for his contribution and academic work throughout the world. That the university is great spiritual and moral influence for his "work that ery, unemployment and notes that "his many

transformed the quality  
of people in the developing  
Asia, and have a  
creative endeavour  
of people of our world."

"Your Highness, ... you have followed in family's centuries old tradition of service to your health and stewardship of a faith that emphasises compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of all humanity - following the noble example set by your grandfather, the previous Imam, you have dedicated yourself to international service....

Samarkand,  
the city.

"In your life and work you have advanced the growth and understanding of Islamic culture and improved the well-being of Muslims and non-Muslims alike. Today we honour you, your family, and all Ismailis for your service to Islam and to all human kind."

May 27, 1996

USA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Brown University (Providence). In his laudatory address, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"Your Highness, ... you have followed in family's centuries old tradition of service to your health and stewardship of a faith that emphasises compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of all humanity - following the noble example set by your grandfather, the previous Imam, you have dedicated yourself to international service....

"In your life and work you have advanced the growth and understanding of Islamic culture and improved the well-being of Muslims and non-Muslims alike. Today we honour you, your family, and all Ismailis for your service to Islam and to all human kind."

May 11, 1994

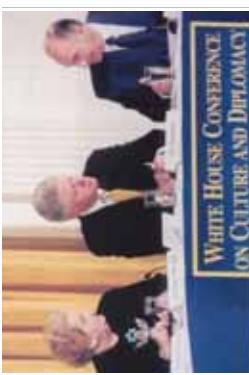
USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the commencement address at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge), the first Muslim to do so in its 130 year history.

2002

KYRGYZSTAN

Receives an Honorary Professorship  
at the University of Osh.



Nov 28, 2000

USA

Panelist at the White House Conference on Culture and Diplomacy. (Photo sinerg.com)



Apr 7, 2005  
NORWAY

Addresses the Nobel Institute at the invitation of the Government of Norway. (Photo aktion.org)

Dec 8, 2003

BAHRAIN

Decorated with the Order of Bahrain (First Class) by His Majesty King Hamad II of Bahrain.

2003

MALI

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Islamic Ummah of Timbuktu.

2002

UNITED KINGDOM

Made a Knight Commander of the British Empire (KBE) By Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

2002

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State Award for Peace and Progress.

2003

TANZANIA

Made an Honorary Citizen of the First Class by His Majesty King Mwinyi I of Tanzania.

2003

CANADA

Decorated with the Order of Bahrain (First Class) by His Majesty King Hamad II of Bahrain.

2004

BERLIN, GERMANY

Made an Honorary Citizen of the First Class by His Majesty King Hamad II of Bahrain.

Sep 6, 2004

NEW DELHI, INDIA

"Tolerance, openness and understanding towards other peoples' cultures, social structures, values and faiths are now essential to the very survival of an interdependent world. Pluralism is no longer simply an asset or a prerequisite for progress and development; it is vital to our existence."

Apr 15, 2003

AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

"[It is] my conviction that the strengthening of institutions supporting pluralism is as critical for the welfare and progress of human society as are poverty alleviation and conflict prevention. In fact all three are intimately related... The actions to enhance pluralism have to be matched in the developing world by programmes to alleviate poverty because, left alone, poverty will provide a context for special interests to pursue their goals in aggressive terms..."

Sep 7, 2002

FRANCE

"Development is sustainable only if the beneficiaries become, in a gradual manner, the masters of the process. This means that initiatives cannot be contemplated exclusively in terms of economics, but rather as an integrated programme that encompasses social and cultural dimensions as well. Education and skills training, health and public services, conservation of cultural heritage, infrastructure development, urban planning and rehabilitation, rural development, water and energy management, environmental control, and even policy and legislative development are among the various aspects that must be taken into account."

Oct 10, 1998

SPAIN

"His Highness the Aga Khan to the restored Humayun's Tomb Gardens

Oct 17, 1996

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

"The communications revolution means either a growing homogenisation that we know breeds its own hostile reactions, or we can search for a better course. We can hope that the spirit of the 21st century will be a spirit of Creative Encounter... For the spirit of Creative Encounter will never become a dominant force in our world without the strong and effective leadership of the information media."

Dec 17, 1996

PORTUGAL

"How can the press best contribute to a spirit of Creative Encounter - here in Africa and around the world? One simple requirement towards all others: the ability to respect that which is truly different, to understand that, which we do not embrace... [It] means much more than tolerance and forbearance... In truth, cultural sensitivity is something far more rigorous, something that requires a deep intellectual commitment, it requires a readiness to study and to learn across cultural barriers, an ability to see others as they see themselves. Cultural sensitivity is hard work...."

Jan 93

CAMBRIDGE, USA

"[It] is the press which should lead the way - not just newspapers and broadcasting outlets, but also the news service and press agencies which serve them and the organisations which support them. For centuries, the press has cast itself as the champion of understanding and enlightenment. And yet, even as the press has become more international, it has often left a trail of misunderstanding in its wake. Confidence that more information is a good thing in and of itself, the press has often focused too much on the quantity of what it can deliver, and too little on the quality of what it presents.

Jan 94

JULY 94

"But if the media have sometimes been part of the problem - amplifying the threatening aspects of globalisation - then the media can also be part of the solution. If a careless or superficial press can exacerbate the clash of cultures, then a more sensitive and serious press can accomplish the opposite: The same media which serves to distort or discredit old cultures, can also be used to revalidate them, and to help explain them to others."

Jan 95

JULY 95

"His Highness the Aga Khan, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Jan 96

JULY 96

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 97

JULY 97

"His Highness the Aga Khan, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Jan 98

JULY 98

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 99

JULY 99

"His Highness the Aga Khan, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Jan 00

JULY 00

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 01

JULY 01

"His Highness the Aga Khan, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Jan 02

JULY 02

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 03

JULY 03

"His Highness the Aga Khan, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Jan 04

JULY 04

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 05

JULY 05

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 06

JULY 06

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 07

JULY 07

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 08

JULY 08

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 09

JULY 09

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 10

JULY 10

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 11

JULY 11

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 12

JULY 12

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 13

JULY 13

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 14

JULY 14

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 15

JULY 15

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 16

JULY 16

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 17

JULY 17

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 18

JULY 18

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 19

JULY 19

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 20

JULY 20

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 21

JULY 21

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 22

JULY 22

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 23

JULY 23

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 24

JULY 24

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 25

JULY 25

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 26

JULY 26

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 27

JULY 27

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 28

JULY 28

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 29

JULY 29

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 30

JULY 30

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 31

JULY 31

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 32

JULY 32

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 33

JULY 33

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 34

JULY 34

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 35

JULY 35

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 36

JULY 36

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 37

JULY 37

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 38

JULY 38

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 39

JULY 39

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 40

JULY 40

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 41

JULY 41

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 42

JULY 42

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 43

JULY 43

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 44

JULY 44

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

Jan 45

JULY 45

"Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition





The citation note  
pays tribute to "a  
humanitarian tradit  
has diminished pov  
ignorance." It also



Nov 25, 1986

#### CANADA Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by McGill University.

In his laudatory address, the Principal and Vice-chancellor says: "The Aga Khan's personal position is unique in the world today.... This man is a bridge between North and South, East and West. His leadership is beyond politics, beyond race, beyond religion. In a world torn by division, hostility, war and fear of nuclear holocaust, he is a shining beacon of inspiration and of hard-headed accomplishment in improving the lot of humankind, in elevating the quality of civilized life and in uplifting all peoples of the world to cleanse the brotherhood of man."

**ANISATION**  
J Mercury Ad Personam  
standing role in promoting  
ion, exchange of  
xpérience," and for  
id economic progress."



Oct 26, 1988

#### ITALY Inducted as an Honorary Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Pakistan.



Nov 1988

#### PAKISTAN USA Awarded an Institute Honour from the American Institute of Architects

Aga Khan Medical College is accorded the status of university. On the occasion of accepting the Aga Khan University Charter, His Excellency the President of Pakistan says, "The valuable services rendered by the Aga Khan family are known not only to us, the people of Pakistan, but to the whole world" and "I can say with full confidence, that The Aga Khan University will prove itself to be a 'lighthouse', which will not only immortalise the great name of the Aga Khan, but also spread new light in Pakistan and the Islamic world - *Instia'Allah*." (Photo: ismailinet.)

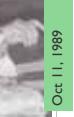


Mar 16, 1983

#### Pakistan

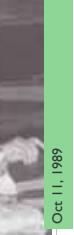
Aga Khan Medical College is accorded the status of university. On the occasion of accepting the Aga Khan University Charter, His Excellency the President of Pakistan says, "The valuable services rendered by the Aga Khan family are known not only to us, the people of Pakistan, but to the whole world" and "I can say with full confidence, that The Aga Khan University will prove itself to be a 'lighthouse', which will not only immortalise the great name of the Aga Khan, but also spread new light in Pakistan and the Islamic world - *Instia'Allah*." (Photo: ismailinet.)

#### PAKISTAN Mar 23, 1983



Oct 11, 1989

#### PAKISTAN Mar 23, 1983



Oct 11, 1989

#### MOROCCO

Decorated with the *Le Grand Cordon de l'Ordre du Trône Chérifien* (Grand Cordon of Oujssam-al-Ach), Morocco's honour, by His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco. (Photo: ismailinet.)

#### ITALY

Decorated with the *Cavaliere del Lavoro* (Knight of Labour) in recognition of the major contribution His Highness the Aga Khan had made to the Italy's economy. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour. (Photo: ismailinet.)

#### FRANCE Awarded the *Medaille d'Argent* (Silver Medal) of the Académie d'Architecture de France.



Nov 30, 1993

#### UNITED KINGDOM Awarded an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Awarded an Hon from the Univers Royal Highness C Wales, the Unive patronage of edu research through

Decorated with the Nishan-e-Pakistan, Pakistan's highest civil award.

The citation states: "The people and the Government of Pakistan have followed with profound admiration and interest the devotion and deep sense of commitment with which Your Highness has been engaged in promoting social and economic welfare activities of Pakistan, of the Islamic Ummah as a whole and indeed of the entire developing world. Your outstanding contributions to the furtherance of these worthy objectives constitute a fitting continuation of the noble traditions of service and humanism of your illustrious family."

Apr 13, 1984	USA	Awarded the University Thomas Jefferson Memorial in Architecture, the first time awarded to a patron of the opposed to an architect.
Nov 2, 1982	SENEGAL	Decorated with the Grand Officer, L'Ordre National Du Lion (Grand Officer of the National Order of the Lion).

The award citation states that "The Aga Khan has become, in the best time honoured sense of the term, a patron of architectural culture, the most wide ranging, committed and culturally influential patron of our time. And the activities which bear his imprimatur are a model for the developing world and for the West as well... [I]t's a man for all seasons and all countries..." ([Photo.ismaili.net](http://photo.ismaili.net))

Nov 11, 1985  
Dec 1983  
Mar 16, 1983

<b>KARACHI, PAKISTAN</b> NEW YORK, USA	<p>"The relationship between man and his environment has always been of the utmost importance. How can a modern Unitarian approach this relationship? ... I appreciate very much the work of the Unitarian Universalist Association in their efforts to bring people together from all walks of life. Their institutions respect the individual and study to help him accomplish his goals. Faith has never been regarded as a barrier to progress. Since its inception, the Unitarian Universalist Association has striven to make its members more open-minded, more tolerant, more accepting of other people's beliefs and ways of life. It has always been our aim to promote a spirit of brotherhood and sisterhood among all people, regardless of race, religion or nationality. We believe that all men are created equal and that they have a right to live in peace and harmony with each other. We also believe that every person has a responsibility to help others in any way he can. This is the spirit of Unitarianism, which we hope will continue to inspire us all throughout our lives."</p> <p>— Dr. A. R. Khan,</p> <p style="text-align: right;">[REDACTED]</p>
<b>KARACHI, PAKISTAN</b>	<p>"In less hypnotised by [the United States'] material wealth than by its wealth of knowledge. This country today represents, without any doubt in my mind, the greatest intensity of human knowledge on the face of the earth. And that is an exhilarating thought, one perhaps not perceived by Americans as much as by non-Americans."</p> <p>— His Highness the Aga Khan,</p> <p style="text-align: right;">[REDACTED]</p>

LONDON, UK "AKF and its partners have had some success in advocating the creation of an enabling environment in developing countries – an environment that will help the private sector, non-profit and for-profit, become more productive for the benefit of the larger community as a whole. But much remains to be done to mobilise local private resources for development. AKF organised the Enabling Environment Conference in Nairobi in 1986, supported by ODA, the World Bank and various private groups, both non-profit and for-profit. This led to a similar conference in Nigeria last year – evidence that some countries are beginning to look carefully at ways in which local private resources can finally be mobilised. The Kenyan Government is supportive of Aga Khan Foundation Kenya's plan to launch an endowment campaign next month in Nairobi. The endowment will help secure long-term support for innovative health and education interventions that contribute to the vitality of the voluntary sector in Kenya..."

LONDON, UK "Experiences with the Aga Khan Health Education Services show that ... principle governance apply to the voluntary sector private enterprise. Health and education offered in areas where Ismailis reside but in the area, regardless of religion. Despite the population served ranges from 1 Ismaili to 85% Ismaili. Regardless of the services rely heavily on volunteers, from professionals to young people moved by professionals. By building locally based, helping others. By building locally based, volunteer directors and professional staff Khan network will ensure that by 1995 before the World Health Organisation's, by the year 2000 – all Ismailis living in c where the network operates will have access to primary health care. This includes all urban communities as well as the most isolated Hunza and Chitral, Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh. Providing this access has cost of one person per year for Ismailis and non-Islam." "The Aga Khan Rural Support Programme reaches nearly one million people scatter across the size of Ireland, dominated by agriculture. It provides a pac

rian by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, the philosopher, and Abu al-Khar, the Sufi mystic. Ibn Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.''

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Address at the "Hands Across The World" Exhibition

USA  
Induced as an Honorary Member of  
the American Institute of Architects.

---

institutions ... have  
of life of millions of  
world of Africa and  
matches record c  
among the poorer

USA  
Inducted as an Honorary Member of  
the American Institute of Architects.

---

institutions ... have  
of life of millions of  
world of Africa and  
matchless record c  
among the poorer

Jun 1991	SPAIN	Named Huesped de Honor De Granada (Guest of Honour of Granada) at inauguration of the historic 14th Century Zafra House	Sep 21, 1992	UZBEKISTAN	Made an Honorary Citizen of and presented with a key to
----------	-------	--	--------------	------------	--

Nov. 22, 1991

SPAIN

Decorated with the *Gran Cruz De Mérito Civil* (Grand Cross of the Order of Civil Merit), one of Spain's most important civil decorations, by His Majesty King Juan Carlos of Spain.

A graph with two horizontal axes. The top axis is labeled "Jul 90" at the bottom and "Jan 91" at the top. The bottom axis is labeled "Jul 91" at the bottom and "Jan 92" at the top. A vertical line connects the two axes. Two grey dots are plotted on the line: one near the "Jul 90" label and another near the "Jan 92" label. A vertical line extends from the top dot to the right, ending with the text "Feb 6, 1992".

**Feb 6, 1992**

LONDON, UK

"Experiences with the Aga Khan Health Education Services show that ... principle. governance apply to the voluntary sector private enterprise. Health and education offered in areas where Ismailis reside but in the area regardless of religion. Despite the population served ranges from 'Ismaili' to 85% Ismaili. Regardless of the services rely heavily on volunteers, from professionals to young people moved by helping others. By building locally based 'volunteer directors and professional staff Khan Network will ensure that by 1995 before the World Health Organisation's ' by the year 2000 - all Ismailis living in c where the network operates will have ac primary health care. This includes all urban communities as well as the most isolated Hunza and Chitral, Gujarat, and Andhra Pradesh. Providing this access a has cost of one p person per year for Ismailis and non-Isma "The Aga Khan Rural Support Program reaches nearly one million people scatter area the size of Ireland, dominated by t mountains in the world. It provides a pac organisation and services to improve pov incomes... The village organisations are i out to protect their environment, and to largely pay for schools and medical cent - His Highness the Aga Khan,

DED TO  
N IV  
005

---

IVITY."

URS: 98

MAURITANIA (1)  
MOZAMBIQUE (1)  
MOROCCO (1)  
NORWAY (1)  
PAKISTAN (11)  
PORTUGAL (7)  
SCOTLAND (1)  
SENEGAL (1)  
SPAIN (4)  
SWEDEN (1)  
TAJIKISTAN (1)  
TANZANIA (2)  
UGANDA (1)  
UNITED KINGDOM (8)  
UPPER VOLTA (1)  
USA (11)  
UZBEKISTAN (1)  
ZANZIBAR (1)

NON-STATE: 1

OURS: 29	22	17
----------	----	----



## COMOROS

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of the Green Crescent by the Government of Comoros.

## PAKISTAN

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Sind University, Karachi "In recognition of the role that His Royal Highness and his ancestors have played in the world of Islam", "of his patronage of arts, education and learning, and in recognition of his love, sympathy, condescension and affability, his humanity and his generosity", and other contributions.

Praising His Highness the Aga Khan, the Vice-chancellor, Prof. Syed Ghulam Mustafa Shah, says, "In a short span of 12 years as Imam, His Royal Highness has shown that he is endowed with wisdom, versatility, sagacity and statesmanship which are characteristic of his noble and great family. In the fast-changing and kaleidoscopic conditions on the continents of Asia and Africa, His Royal Highness has not only guided the socio-economic activities of his own followers, but has also rendered immense material assistance in the economic development of new and young nations and thereby advanced the well-being, prosperity and stability of the people of those countries."

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association, Sind Chapter.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

## PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Feb 15, 1981

# AWARDS AND HONOURS ACCORDING HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

## "THE ETHICS OF ISLAM GUIDE ALL MY ACT] HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV -- JEUNE AFRIQUE INTERVIEW, 2

### ABOUT HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

His Highness the Aga Khan became Imam (spiritual leader) of the Shia Ismaili Muslims on July 11, 1957 at the age of 20, succeeding his grandfather, Sir Sultan Mohamed Shah Aga Khan. He is the 49th hereditary Imam of the Shia Imani Ismaili Muslims, and a direct descendant of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) through his cousin and son-in-law, Ali, the first Imam, and his wife Fatima, the Prophet's daughter....

Like his grandfather Sir Sultan Mohamed Shah Aga Khan before him, the Aga Khan has, since assuming the office of Imamat in 1957, been concerned about the well-being of all Muslims, particularly in the face of the challenges of rapid historical changes. Today, the Ismailis live in some 25 countries, mainly in West and Central Asia, Africa and the Middle East, as well as in North America and Western Europe....

The Aga Khan has emphasised the view of Islam as a thinking, spiritual faith; one that teaches compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of man, Allah's noblest creation. In the Shia tradition of Islam, it is the mandate of the Imam of the time to safeguard the individual's right to personal intellectual search and to give practical expression to the ethical vision of society that the Islamic message inspires. Addressing as Chairman, the International Conference on the Example (Seerah) of the Prophet Muhammad in Karachi in 1976, the Aga Khan said that the wisdom of Allah's final Prophet in seeking new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, provides the inspiration for Muslims to conceive a truly modern and dynamic society, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam.

During the course of history, the Ismailis have, under the guidance of their Imams, made major contributions to the growth of Islamic civilisation. The University of Al-Azhar and the Academy of Science, Dar al-Ilm, in Cairo and indeed the city of Cairo itself, exemplify their contributions to the cultural, religious and intellectual life of Muslims. Among the renowned philosophers, jurists, physicians, mathematicians, astronomers and scientists of the past who flourished under the

### AWARDS AND HONO

BAHRAIN (1)
BANGLADESH (1)
CANADA (7)
COMOROS (1)
CÔTE D'IVOIRE (2)
Egypt (1)
FRANCE (6)
GERMANY (2)
INDIA (1)
IRAN (2)
IRELAND (1)
ITALY (3)
KAZAKHSTAN (2)
KENYA (3)
KYRGYZSTAN (2)
LEBANON (1)
MALAGASY REPUBLIC (2)
MALI (3)

COMPETITION: 1

TITLES AND STATE HON
CIVIC HONOURS:
HONORARY DOCTORAT

patronage of Ismaili Imams are Qadi al-Numan, al-Kirmani, Ibn al-Haytham (*al-Hazari*), Nasir e-Khusraw and Nasir al-Din Tusi....

In recent generations, the Aga Khan's family has followed a tradition of service in international affairs. The Aga Khan's grandfather was President of the League of Nations and his father, Prince Aly Khan, was Pakistan's Ambassador to the United Nations. His uncle, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, was the United Nations' High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations' Coordinator for assistance to Afghanistan and United Nations' Executive Delegate of Iraq-Turkey border areas.

The Aga Khan's brother, Prince Amyn, joined the United Nations Secretariat, Department of Economic and Social Affairs following his graduation from Harvard in 1965. Since 1968, Prince Amyn has been closely involved with the governance of the principal development institutions of the Imamat....

In consonance with this vision of Islam and a long-standing tradition of service to humanity, the Ismailis have elaborated a well-defined institutional framework to build capacity and improve the quality of life within the communities in which they live. Under the Aga Khan's leadership, this framework expanded and evolved into the Aga Khan Development Network, a group of institutions working to improve living conditions and opportunities in specific regions of the developing world. In every country, these institutions work for the common good of all citizens regardless of their origin or religion. Their individual mandates range from architecture, education and health to the promotion of private sector enterprise, the enhancement of non-government organisations and rural development....

Over the years, the Aga Khan has received numerous decorations, honorary degrees, and awards in recognition of the various dimensions of his work....

The title His Highness was granted by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain in 1957, and His Royal Highness by His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran in 1959.

-- **Aga Khan Development Network**

To review His Highness the Aga Khan's speeches visit: <http://www.akdn.org/speeches>

To learn more about the Aga Khan Development Network visit: <http://www.akdn.org>

To learn more about the Ismaili community visit: <http://www.ismaili.org>



Aug 12, 1957

ZANZIBAR

Decorated with the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar by His Majesty the Sultan of Zanzibar. (Photo ismaili.net.)

Jul 26, 1957

UNITED KINGDOM

Receives the title of His Highness from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.



Oct 24, 1959

IRAN

Receives the title of His Royal Highness from His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran.

Oct 27, 1960

PORTUGAL

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of Infante D. Henrique by the Portuguese Government in Goa.

Jul 11, 1957

At the age of 20, Prince Karim Aga Khan inherits the imamat of the Shia Ismaili Muslims as their 49th Imam.  
(Photo simerg.com)



Jan 13, 1962

SWITZERLAND

Wins the Roberts of Kandhar challenge cup at Davos, Switzerland, the oldest challenge cup in the world for downhill ski racing.

1960

MAURITANIA

Decorated with the rank of Commandeur du Mérite Mauritanien (Commander of the Order of Merit) by the Mauritanian Government.

Mar 17, 1962

ITALY

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Artzachena (Sardinia).

Jan 57 Jul 57 Jan 58 Jul 58 Jan 59 Jul 59 Jan 60 Jul 60 Jan 61 Jul 61 Jan 62 Jul 62 Jan 63 Jul 63 Jan

Oct 22, 1957

NAIROBI, KENYA

"[R]emember, above all how important it is to encourage and promote good relations among the different races who live here together.

"Let me give you a practical example – behind, you can see the structure of a great new hospital which is almost completed. It will be one of the best equipped hospitals in East Africa. Half of it has been paid for by the Ismaili community and half by the government. It will be, like our schools, available to all races. I hope that this will be only one of many other ventures in which the spirit of partnership will always prevail."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Takht Nasimi Ceremony

Oct 1, 1960

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Throughout history, when the great empires broke up, whether it be the fall of the Roman or Byzantine empires, or of the Caliphate, you will find that the youth had lost its dynamism, its personality and its imagination."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Karachi University

Nov 24, 1963

MANILLA, PHILIPPINES

"Let us, therefore, put our backs to the wheel and show the state in which we live that we are determined to become first-class citizens, not leaders, not for the futile glory of leadership but to help this country become a better place in which to live and ensure that, even if we cannot reap the fruit of our labour, our children will be born to brighter horizons."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Inauguration of the Mindanao State University

---

**US LETTER PAPER  
92% OF ORIGINAL SIZE  
35 PAGES: 92 - 126**

---

Jul 11, 2007 to Dec 13, 2008

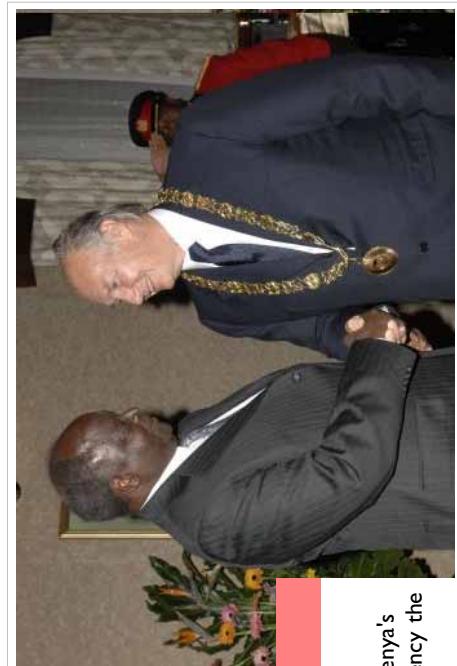
Seven countries issue stamps to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of His Highness the Aga Khan as 49th Imam of the Ismailis.

**PORTUGAL:** 2 stamps (July 11, 2007)  
**TANZANIA:** 4 stamps and 1 "sheetlet" stamp (August 18, 2007)  
**MOZAMBIQUE:** 5 stamps (November 21, 2007)  
**INDIA:** 2 stamps (May 17, 2008)  
**BANGLADESH:** 4 stamps (September 16, 2008)  
**UGANDA:** 8 stamps (September 30, 2008)  
**KENYA:** 4 stamps (December 13, 2008)

21, 2006

TED KINGDOM

Aug 13, 2007  
KENYA  
Awarded the Chief of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya, Kenya's highest medal of honour. On bestowing the award, His Excellency the President of Kenya notes that His Highness the Aga Khan has recorded an impressive and enduring legacy of service to the Ismaili community, Kenya, and the world at large, elaborating that, "[T]he



achievements you have accomplished are an eloquent testimony of your

dedication to your spiritual calling as well as selfless commitment to the well-being of mankind, irrespective of race or religion." (Photo akdn.org)

Dec 1, 2007

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Named Personality of the Year by Apollo, the international magazine for collectors. The Editor notes that "the Aga Khan's vision for the future of our cities is firmly focussed on the repair and enhancement of existing buildings, something that urban planning visionaries in the developed world still neglect."



Jun 12, 2009

#### UNITED KINGDOM

torary Doctorate of Laws by the National University of Education, John Hughes, President of the University, says: *the first member of the Islamic community to be so history of NUJ Maynooth ... [He] embodies the spirit of tolerance and ecumenism that should link the great religions fifty years, he has been a voice of moderation and a voice uniting an Islam that embraces and indeed celebrates diversity.... Few people on this earth have contributed more to tolerance than our guest of honour here today. Ladies and gentlemen to you for the award of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, this inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman in law and culture, His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV.*)



Apr 24, 2008

#### MALI

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Sankore, the African continent's most ancient institution of higher education. (Photo akdn.org)



Jun 19, 2009

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Divinity by the University of Cambridge, the first Muslim to receive the distinction in the university's 800 year history. In his remarks, Tim Winter, the Academic Secretary in the Faculty of Divinity, says:

*"The Honorary Doctorate of Divinity is awarded to individuals who have made a global impact through their religious leadership. I am delighted that His Highness the Aga Khan, whose charitable and spiritual leadership has a truly world-wide reach, and whose support for scholarship has impacted profoundly on Islamic Studies, should have been chosen for this well-deserved honour." (Photo akdn.org)*

## CANADA

Made an Honorary Citizen of Canada by unanimous approval of the House of Commons. His Highness the Aga Khan is only the fifth person to receive this honour. The motion describes the Aga Khan as "a beacon of humanitarianism, pluralism and tolerance throughout the world." The Prime Minister of Canada adds that the Aga Khan is "a great partner and long-time friend of Canada, and a great benefactor to humanity." (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 11, 2008

USA

Presented with a key to Austin.  
(Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 23, 2008  
MALI  
Elevated to the dignity of Grand Cross of the National Order of Mali, the Republic of Mali's highest award. (Photo akdn.org.)

Jun 5, 2008  
USA  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Harvard University.

AKDN in Portugal, His Portugal says: "A se activities is the fact lightened strategy of ected in many years of commitment to people – ll and to their enterprising the beneficiaries of these jers."

Jun 18, 2008  
FRANCE  
Inducted as Foreign Associate Member of the Kenzo Tange, chair of France's Académie des Beaux Arts.

Oct 29, 2008  
KAZAKHSTAN  
Decorated as Honoured Educator of the Rahihilir of

an Honorary Doctorate of letters by the American in Cairo. University David Arnold says that His the Aga Khan has "worked

2009

KYRGYZSTAN

Named *Personality of the Year* by the International  
Association for Spiritual Renewal ("Ruhaniyat").

Doctorate by the University of Évora, for "material  
mankind," "the extraordinary work of economic  
national assistance" through AKDN, and "creating  
bridge between civilisations and cultures, namely  
the West."

Over by His Excellency the President of  
Portugal. His Highness the Aga Khan is praised as  
the defence of human dignity that is available equally  
as to ethnic, cultural or religious backgrounds" and  
"mankind of the highest importance."

May 8, 2009

PORTUGAL

Inducted as *Foreign Member, Class of Humanities*, by  
Lisbon's Academy of Sciences.

May 28, 2009

FRANCE

Receives the titles *Grand Mécène* (Grand Patron) and  
*Grand Donateur* (Grand Donor) from the French  
Ministry of Culture.

Jun 9, 2009

CANADA

Awarded an *Honorary Doctorate of Law* by the  
University of Alberta.

Dec 17, 2009

FRANCE

Awarded the *Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de  
l'année 2009* (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

Jul 11, 2007 - Dec 13, 2008

His Highness the Aga Khan's  
Golden Jubilee (50 Years) as Imam  
of the Shia Ithnami Ismaili Muslims.

Jan 07 Jul 07 Jan 08 Jul 08 Jan 09 Jul 09 Jan 10



**2006**

**Jun 4, 2007**

**Dec 17, 2009**

## G, GERMANY

"People speak yes, about an 'Clash of 's' in our hat they often fear, is an 'Clash of '! But I would rent myself altogether. initial problem, it, in relations the Muslim d the West is of Ignorance': t I would - as an first step - is iterated tal effort"

"The term 'Enabling Environment' has two implications which I would underscore today. First, it reminds us that the conditions which enable progress can be extremely complex, that an entire 'environment' of interacting forces must come together if development is truly to take root – and to take off.

"Second – the term recognises that even the right environment is still only an enabling condition – not a sufficient one.... In the end, human progress must grow out of the human heart and soul. The environment enables – but it is the human spirit, guided and supported by the Divine Will, which eventually triumphs.

"What a sound enabling environment must do is to create a favourable framework in which human creativity can flourish."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
The Enabling Environment Conference

## KABUL, AFGHANISTAN

"The term 'Enabling Environment' has two implications which I would underscore today. First, it reminds us that the conditions which enable progress can be extremely complex, that an entire 'environment' of interacting forces must come together if development is truly to take root – and to take off.

"Second – the term recognises that even the right environment is still only an enabling condition – not a sufficient one.... In the end, human progress must grow out of the human heart and soul. The environment enables – but it is the human spirit, guided and supported by the Divine Will, which eventually triumphs.

"What a sound enabling environment must do is to create a favourable framework in which human creativity can flourish."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
The Enabling Environment Conference

## PARIS, FRANCE

"The AKDN Foundation is an umbrella organisation which co-ordinates the activities of over 200 agencies and institutions that make up the network, employing a total of 70,000 paid staff and 100,000 volunteers. The network operates in 35 of the poorest countries in the world and is statutorily secular. This tableau is of course merely a momentary snapshot of a constantly evolving process, but its contours are clearly defined enough today for us to speak about goals, strategy and method. The goal is clear: the aim is to create or strengthen civil society in developing countries. This single goal, when it is achieved, is in fact necessary and sufficient to ensure peaceful and stable development over the long term, even when governance is problematic.

"As regards the strategy, civil society obviously cannot exist without apolitical and secular civil institutions, in particular social, cultural and economic ones. The essence of our development strategy is thus to create these where they are lacking or need to be reinforced..."

"And now, turning to AKFED commercial enterprises, we're talking about approximately 150 companies in some 15 countries. They employ over 30,000 people and generate a turnover of two billion dollars. They indirectly provide a living for millions of people, in particular in the agribusiness sector. To give you an example, AKFED developed green bean farming in Kenya by providing 50,000 farmers with technical assistance and buying their produce for export to Europe. The company has 2,000 employees, turns a profit and indirectly provides a living for 500,000 people.

"Specific rules govern AKFED companies. I will discuss two of the essential ones. The first is that AKDN investments earmarked for AKFED projects should in most cases be made in the form of long-term equity participation.... The second is that AKFED's share of profits must be entirely reinvested in the group's projects. This is a fundamental feature of AKFED projects, the rule being that any return on investment should solely benefit the population of the country where it has been made."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, On the acceptance of the 2009 *Nouvel Economiste* Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year Award

"[W]e need to establish an exact diagnosis of poverty, a concept which is still poorly understood.... [W]e think [poverty] is comprised of a societal phenomenon, characterised by a lack of access characterised by a lack of access to protection, to security, to healthcare or to education."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, L'Express Interview

Nov  
UNI  
Win  
the  
lifeti

Oct 4, 2005

SCOTLAND

Awarded the Carnegie Medal for Philanthropy. On presenting the medal the former President of Ireland says, "The Aga Khan's values of pluralism, multiculturalism, and strengthening civil society, are those we must all emulate." (Photo akdn.org)



Oct 3, 2005

#### GERMANY

Presented with the Die Quadriga Prize, the United We Care Award, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's life's work in helping people in the poorest regions of the world.

The President of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, delivers the laudatory address, praising the Aga Khan as a humanist, peace-builder, democrat, philanthropist and "esteemed ambassador between civilisations." He adds that: "While bringing people together, His Highness is striving not to diminish or remove cultural and religious differences, but to promote their acceptance and to work for a harmonious diversity. It is this belief in an inclusive world that makes him an inspirational leader of our time." (Photo: simerg.com.)



Jun 30, 2008

#### IRELAND

Awarded an Honorary Companion of the Order of Ireland. In his citation, His Highness is honoured in the highest regard, for his understanding, tolerance and compassion of the world. For his reason in prior pluralism and drive the promotion of gentlemen, I present the Honours Canada and man of learning (Photo: akdn.org)



Jun 6, 2005

#### CANADA

Invested as an Honorary Companion of the Order of Canada, Canada's highest formal civilian tribute. The citation states that, "His Highness the Aga Khan has devoted his life to protecting the environment and alleviating human suffering due to poverty."

Her Excellency the Right Honourable Adrienne Clarkson, Governor General of Canada, says of His Highness the Aga Khan: "I have been deeply impressed that you have been able to bring to everything you do, a generosity, importantly, a curiosity, an intelligence and above all, a deep compassion for other human beings." (Photo: Sgt. Eric Jolin.)





May 20, 2006

the Order of Friendship, Tajikistan's award. (Photo simerg.com.)



GERMANY

Presented with the Tolerance Award from the Evangelical Academy of Turzing. In its award citation the Academy says, "[His Highness the Aga Khan] believes that respect for pluralism, and valuing and protecting the diversity of cultures, nationalities and religions around the world are essential for ensuring peace."

During his laudatory address, the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, says: "We honour an exceptional man, we honour a huge friend of humankind, we honour a courageous visionary and we honour a person building bridges between societies ... [who is a] fortress for democratic progress, as someone wishing to bring about sustainable, pluralistic, civil societies... A man who shows us a face of Islam that many of us do not know and sadly all too often we do not want to know: an Islam that is open, tolerant and willing to engage in dialogue. An Islam that is not in conflict with free, democratic and pluralistic societies." (Photo akdn.org.)



Jan 25, 2005

USA

Awarded the National Building Museum's Vincent Scully Prize in recognition of contributions to promoting excellence in design, urban and rural revitalisation, and historic preservation. His Highness the Aga Khan's efforts, the Museum noted, have "helped bridge the gap of understanding between Western and Islamic cultures."

Ent Jorge Sampaio with the Grand Merit for "outstanding contribution to and to social and economic progress in world." (Photo simerg.com.)

In introducing the Aga Khan, James Wolfensohn, President of the World Bank, says that during his 10 years at the bank "there is one person who stands out in my mind as an icon of not only thought and philosophy but of action.... His work in health is legendary as is his work in education." "[T]here is one thing which distinguishes him ... [I]t is the extraordinary sense of humanity that he has. The great depth of real feeling for real people wherever they find themselves in society. He is a holy man. He is the leader of his faith. He's a man who represents the very best in Islam. Something that all too often we tend to forget these days [is] that Islam carries with it values and a culture from which we can all learn."

Dec 19, 2005

PORTUGAL

Decorated with the *Grão-Cravo*; Cross of the Military Order Portugal's highest honours, to the country.

Speaking of the work of the Excellency the President of distinguishing feature of all the that they follow a coherent, ei sustainable development, perf field experience, based on a c to their intelligence, to their wi spirit – and designed to make activities their owners and leat

Jun 18, 2004

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the University of Toronto's Ontario Institute for Studies in Education in recognition of outstanding contributions to community service, higher education and philanthropy.

Jun 25, 2005

LEBANON

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University of Beirut. In its citation the University praises His

Jun 15, 2006

EGYPT

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters by the American University of Beirut. In its citation the University praises His



Jun 7, 2001

## SWEDEN

Awarded the Archon Award from the International Nursing Honour Society, Sigma Theta Tau International, for "leadership in promoting global health and welfare and for his compassionate support of nursing research in developing countries." (Photo ismaili.net.)



treiessy tn  
lives of peo

Higness the Aga Khan as  
"an avid philanthropist standing  
at the head of a network of  
service institutions focused on  
the have-nots of the world,  
Muslim and non-Muslim alike."

Feb 12, 2006

## PORTUGAL

Awarded an Honorary L  
and spiritual service to hu  
social, cultural and educati  
bonds and promoting dial  
between the East and th

In a ceremony presidec  
Portugal and other digr  
"unbreakably guided by t  
to all, without distinction ,  
as "an international pers

2002

## KYRGYZSTAN

Receives an Honorary Professorship  
at the University of Osh.



Higness the Aga Khan as  
"an avid philanthropist standing  
at the head of a network of  
service institutions focused on  
the have-nots of the world,  
Muslim and non-Muslim alike."

Awarded an Honorary L  
and spiritual service to hu  
social, cultural and educati  
bonds and promoting dial  
between the East and th

In a ceremony presidec  
Portugal and other digr  
"unbreakably guided by t  
to all, without distinction ,  
as "an international pers

Apr 7, 2005

## NORWAY

Addresses the Nobel Institute at  
the invitation of the Government  
of Norway. (Photo akdn.org.)

Jun 6, 2005

## CANADA

Presented with a key to Ottawa.  
(Photo akdn.org.)

Dec 8, 2003

## BAHRAIN

Decorated with the Order of Bahrain  
(First Class) by His Majesty King  
Hamad of Bahrain.

2003

## MALI

Made an Honorary Citizen of the  
Islamic Ummah of Timbuktu.

Mar 19, 2005

## TANZANIA

Made an Honorary Citizen  
of Dar es Salaam

2002

## UNITED KINGDOM

Made a Knight Commander of the British  
Empire (KBE) by Her Majesty Queen  
Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

Nov 28, 2000

## USA

Panelist at the White House Conference on  
Culture and Diplomacy. (Photo simerg.com.)

Dec 31, 2003

## KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State  
Award for Peace and Progress.

2001

## FRANCE

Awarded an Insignia of Honour by the  
International Union of Architects.

in 99 Jul 99 Jan 00 Jul 00 Jan 01 Jul 01 Jan 02 Jul 02 Jan 03 Jul 03 Jan 04 Jul 04 Jan 05 Jul 05 Jan 06 Jul 06 Jul 07

Sep 7, 2002

Apr 15, 2003

Sep 6, 2004

May 20

"[It is] my conviction that the strengthening of institutions supporting pluralism is as critical for the welfare and progress of human society as are poverty alleviation and conflict prevention. In fact all three are intimately related.... The actions to enhance pluralism have to be matched in the developing world by programmes to alleviate poverty because, left alone, poverty will provide a context for special interests to pursue their goals in aggressive terms...."

"[D]evelopment is sustainable only if the beneficiaries become, in a gradual manner, the masters of the process. This means that initiatives cannot be contemplated exclusively in terms of economics, but rather as an integrated programme that encompasses social and cultural dimensions as well. Education and skills training, health and public services, conservation of cultural heritage, infrastructure development, urban planning and rehabilitation, rural development, water and energy management, environmental control, and even policy and legislative development are among the various aspects that must be taken into account."

Prince Claus Fund's Conference on Culture and Development

NEW DELHI, INDIA

BERLIN, GERMANY

"Tolerance, openness and understanding towards other peoples' cultures, social structures, values and faiths are now essential to the very survival of an interdependent world. Pluralism is no longer simply an asset or a prerequisite for progress and development, it is vital to our existence."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Ceremony to Inaugurate the Restored Humayun's Tomb Gardens

"I look at escalating tensions in the world, I am convinced more than ever that neither 'peaceful' nor 'productive' modern societies will ever be achieved by short term responses composed in the midst of crisis. What I will propose to you today is that there are fundamental issues that must be addressed persistently, and over the long term, if we are to achieve the desired outcomes."

– His Highness The Aga Khan Annual Conference of German Ambassadors

"When I look at these da  
inevitable Civilisati  
world, w  
mean, I  
inevitable Religions.  
use diffe  
terminol  
The esse  
as I see  
between  
world an  
'A Clash  
And wha  
prescribe  
essential  
a concer  
educatio  
– His Hi  
Aga Kha  
Evangelic  
upon rec  
Toleranc

Feb 12, 2006

EVORA, PORTUGAL

"How, in an increasingly cynical time, can we inspire people to a new set of aspirations – reaching beyond rampant materialism, the new relativism, self-serving individualism, and resurgent tribalism. The search for justice and security, the struggle for equality of opportunity, the quest for tolerance and harmony, the pursuit of human dignity – these are moral imperatives which we must work and think about on a daily basis...."

"What I am calling for, in sum, is an ethical sensibility which can be shared across denominational lines and which can foster a universal moral outlook."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Evora and Symposium

or we  
the  
rit of  
world  
media.  
nter -  
owers  
it, to  
more  
learn  
ers and  
ies  
rning  
re  
wake.  
the  
n

"[When] you look at what is considered general knowledge in the Western world and you say within the general knowledge of the Western world what does it know about the Islamic world? Is anything taught in secondary education? Does anybody know the names of the great philosophers, the scientists, the great theologians? Do they even know the names of the great civilisations? ... And it is very, very difficult for Muslim leaders to articulate positions against such a vacuum in knowledge."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Globe and Mail Interview





Sep 22, 1998

## TAJIKISTAN

Decorated with  
highest civilian :



Presented with the Hadrian Award of the World Monument Fund for 1996.

Michel David-Weill, co-chair for the ceremony, says the award is "to recognise the profound achievements of a man of deep learning and vision," a man with "an exalted position and great power because of who he is."

David Rockefeller states, "His Highness the Aga Khan is a man of vision, intellect, and passion. I've had the pleasure of knowing him for almost forty years."

And Glenn D. Lowry, Director of The Museum of Modern Art, says: "In presenting His Highness the Aga Khan with the 1996 Hadrian Award, the World Monuments Fund honours a man who has devoted his life to preserving and improving our built environment. He has done this with vision, passion, and intelligence. The results are part of his legacy to the cultural heritage of our world." (Photo simerg.com.)



USA

Presented with the Hadrian Award of the World Monument Fund for 1996.

Michel David-Weill, co-chair for the ceremony, says the award is "to recognise the profound achievements of a man of deep learning and vision," a man with "an exalted position and great power because of who he is."

David Rockefeller states, "His Highness the Aga Khan is a man of vision, intellect, and passion. I've had the pleasure of knowing him for almost forty years."

And Glenn D. Lowry, Director of The Museum of Modern Art, says: "In presenting His Highness the Aga Khan with the 1996 Hadrian Award, the World Monuments Fund honours a man who has devoted his life to preserving and improving our built environment. He has done this with vision, passion, and intelligence. The results are part of his legacy to the cultural heritage of our world." (Photo simerg.com.)

Jul 11, 1998

## PORTUGAL

Decorated by Presid  
Cross of the Order of  
human understanding  
different areas of the



May 26, 1996



USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the Baccalaureate address at Brown University, (Providence), the first Muslim to do so in its 232 year history. In his introductory remarks, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"[...] it is my great honour to introduce Brown's 232nd baccalaureate speaker. His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV is the first Muslim baccalaureate speaker in Brown's history and I dare to say in the history of the entire Ivy League and all American universities. He embodies the great ecumenical spirit that links the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

"He has affected the lives of millions. Indeed, only ten days ago, while I was in Chicago, a driver from Pakistan, noting my accent – which I did not know I had one by the way – inquired about my place of birth. When I said I was born in Iran, he asked me if I was



ille d' Argent (Silver  
temie d'Architecture

Nov 30, 1993

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law from the University of Wales by His Royal Highness Charles, Prince of Wales, the University's Chancellor, for patronage of education and academic research throughout the world.

The citation notes that the university pays tribute to "a great spiritual and humanitarian tradition" for his "work that has diminished poverty, unemployment and ignorance." It also notes that "his many institutions ... have transformed the quality of life of millions of people in the developing world of Africa and Asia," and have "a matchless record of creative endeavour among the poorer people of our world."

1  
Honorary Fellow of the  
British Architects.

familiar with the Aga Khan. I said I was slightly familiar with the Aga Khan. Then he said, 'Everything I have I owe to him – my spiritual welfare, my business, everything.' 'And you know,' he continued, 'He is coming to the United States. I wish there was an opportunity for me to thank him personally, to thank my Imam!' He then turned down the visor and showed me the Aga Khan's picture. Your Highness, I told him that when I see you, I will thank you on behalf of Fateh Ali Juddhani and all the Fateh Ali Juddhanis of the world. They are a legion and they are of all faiths....

"[An] inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture..." (Photo: simerg.com.)



May 27, 1996

#### USA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Brown University (Providence). In his laudatory address, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"Your Highness, ... you have followed in family's centuries old tradition of service to your people and stewardship of a faith that emphasises compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of all humanity. Following the noble example set by your grandfather, the previous Imam, you have dedicated yourself to international service....

"In your life and work you have advanced the growth and understanding of Islamic culture and improved the well-being of Muslims and non-Muslims alike. Today we honour you, your family, and all Ismailis for your service to Islam and to all human kind."

Honor De  
tour of  
on of the  
Zafra House.

Sep 21, 1992

#### UZBEKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of Samarkand, and presented with a key to the city.

Honor De  
tour of  
on of the  
Zafra House.

Nov 22, 1991

#### SPAIN

Decorated with the Gran Gruz De Merito Civil (Grand Cross of the Order of Civil Merit), one of Spain's most important civil decorations, by His Majesty King Juan Carlos of Spain.

May 11, 1994

#### USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the commencement address at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge), the first Muslim to do so in its 130 year history.

May 11, 1994

#### USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the commencement address at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge), the first Muslim to do so in its 130 year history.

May 11, 1994

#### USA

Presented with a key to Lisbon.

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Presented with the Granada de Oro (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

Oct 10, 1998

#### SPAIN

Feb 6, 1992

LONDON, UK

"Experiences with the Aga Khan Health Services and Education Services show that ... principles of good governance apply to the voluntary sector as well as private enterprise. Health and education services are offered in areas where Ismailis reside but to all people in the area, regardless of religion. Depending on the site, the population served ranges from 97.5% non-Ismaili to 85% Ismaili. Regardless of the site, the services rely heavily on volunteers, from seasoned professionals to young people moved by the ethic of helping others. By building locally based institution with volunteer directors and professional staff, the Aga Khan Network will ensure that by 1995 – five years before the World Health Organisation's 'Health for all by the year 2000' – all Ismailis living in countries where the network operates will have access to primary health care. This includes all urban communities as well as the most isolated villages in Hunza and Chitral, Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh. Providing this access a has cost of one pound per person per year for Ismailis and non-Ismailis alike.... "The Aga Khan Rural Support Programme now reaches nearly one million people scattered over an area the size of Ireland, dominated by the highest mountains in the world. It provides a package of social organisation and services to improve production and incomes.... The village organisations are now reaching out to protect their environment, and to establish, and largely pay for schools and medical centres."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Royal Society for Asian Affairs

May 27, 1994

CAMBRIDGE, USA

"Education has been important to my family for a long time. My forefathers founded al-Azhar University in Cairo some 1000 years ago, at the time of the Fatimid Caliphate in Egypt. Discovery of knowledge was seen by those founders as an embodiment of religious faith, and faith as reinforced by knowledge of workings of the Creator's physical world. The form of universities has changed over those 1000 years, but that reciprocity between faith and knowledge remains a source of strength....

"I shall talk today about encounters. Encounters. When two people meet. Or two particles. Or two cultures.... In the encounters of people and cultures, much depends on the path that each has taken to that point. These are not stochastic processes. The subjects have histories. The encounter has complexity and rich dimensionality. The result of an encounter between two people or between two cultures is shaped by the assumptions of each, by their respective goals and – perhaps most directly relevant to a university – by the repertoire of responses that each has learned.... If the encounter of the Muslim world, the West and the ex-Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Oct 17, 1996

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

"The communications revolution means either a growing 'homogenisation' that we know breeds its own hostile reactions, can search for a better course. We can hope that the spirit of 21st century will be a spirit of Creative Encounter.... For the spirit of Creative Encounter will never become a dominant force in our world without the strong and effective leadership of the information network....

"How can the press best contribute to a spirit of Creative Encounter here in Africa and around the world? One simple requirement to above all others: the ability to respect that which is truly different understand that which we do not embrace.... [It] means much than tolerance and forbearance.... In truth, cultural sensitivity is something far more rigorous, something that requires a deep intellectual commitment. It requires a readiness to study and to across cultural barriers, an ability to see others as they see themselves. Cultural sensitivity is hard work....

"[It] is the press which should lead the way – not just newspapers broadcasting outlets, but also the news service and press agencies which serve them and the organisations which support them. For centuries, the press has cast itself as the champion of understanding and enlightenment. And yet, even as the press has become more international, it has often left a trail of misunderstanding in its wake. Confident that more information is a good thing in and of itself, press has often focused too much on the quantity of what it can deliver, and too little on the quality of what it presents.

"But if the media have sometimes been part of the problem – amplifying the threatening aspects of globalization – then the media can also be part of the solution. If a careless or superficial press exacerbates the clash of cultures, then a more sensitive and studious press can accomplish the opposite: The same media which serve to discredit old cultures, can also be used to revalidate them and to help explain them to others."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Keynote Address at the Commonwealth Press Union Conference





### 1985 Honorary Doctorate of Law by

dress, the Principal and Vice-Chancellor, the Aga Khan's personal position held today.... This man is a bridge between South, East and West. His politics, beyond race, beyond torn by division, hostility, war andocaust, he is a shining beacon of ard-headed accomplishment in elevating the fee and in uplifting all peoples of the brotherhood of man."

### MOROCCO

Decorated with the Le Grand Cordon de l'Ordre du Trône Cherifien (Grand Cordon of Ouissam-al-Ach), Morocco's honour, by His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco. (Photo: ismaili.net.)



Nov 25, 1986

### PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Pakistan.

Nov 1985

### PAKISTAN



May 15, 1987

### CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by McMaster University (Hamilton).

The President of the University, Mr. Alvin Lee, praises His Highness the Aga Khan's "sober and responsible leadership in the advancement of the Third World; his promotion of education and the

### ITALY

Oct 26, 1988

### ITALY

Decorated with the Cavaliere del Lavoro (Knight of Labour) in recognition of the major contribution His Highness the Aga Khan had made to the Italy's economy. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour. (Photo ismaili.net.)



1991

### FRANCE

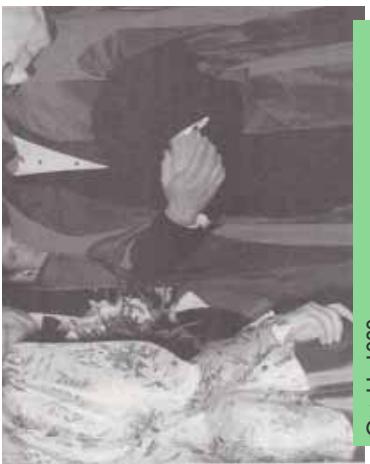
Awarded the Médaille d'Or (Medal) of the Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Academy of Moral and Political Sciences) of France.



tatus of university.

University Charter, His  
the valuable services rendered by  
the people of Pakistan, but to the  
, that The Aga Khan University  
only immortalise the great  
in Pakistan and the Islamic

ideal of education; his major contribution to health  
care in Pakistan and his involvement of McMaster  
University in that project; and his extraordinary  
efforts in bridging many and very diverse religions  
and cultures ... for which, he is unique in bridging  
the underdeveloped and the highly developed  
worlds." (Photo simerg.com.)



n's highest civil award.  
rment of Pakistan have followed  
ion and deep sense of  
engaged in promoting social  
le Islamic Ummah as a whole  
outstanding contributions to the  
a fitting continuation of the  
illustrious family."

Apr 13, 1984  
USA

Awarded the University of Virginia's  
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation Medal  
in Architecture, the first time it has been  
awarded to a patron of architecture (as  
opposed to an architect).

The award citation states that: "The Aga  
Khan has become, in the best time honoured  
sense of the term, a patron of architectural  
culture, the most wide ranging, committed and  
culturally influential patron of our time. And the  
activities which bear his imprimatur are a  
model for the developing world and for the  
West as well... [T]ruly a man for all seasons  
and all countries..." (Photo ismaili.net)

1991  
UNITED KINGDOM  
Inducted as an Honorary Royal Institute of Engineers

Oct 11, 1989

UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of  
Literature in Education from the University  
of London (Logan Hall) by Her Royal  
Highness, Princess Anne, Chancellor of  
the University.

His Highness the Aga Khan is cited as a  
"calm voice in troubled times, a world  
leader, uniquely placed to bridge the cultural  
differences dividing the East and West."  
(Photo simerg.com.)

1992  
USA  
Inducted as an Honorary Member of the American Institute of Engineers

1992

USA

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the American Institute of Engineers

Jun 1991

SPAIN

Named Huesped de Honor Granada (Guest of Honor Granada) at inauguration of historic 14th Century

1991

SPAIN

Named Huesped de Honor Granada (Guest of Honor Granada) at inauguration of historic 14th Century

1990  
FRANCE  
Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

1990

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 84 Jul 84 Jan 85 Jul 85 Jan 86 Jul 86 Jan 87 Jul 87 Jan 88 Jul 88 Jan 89 Jul 89 Jan 90 Jul 90 Jan 91

Dec 1983

NEW YORK, USA

"I'm less hypnotised by [the United States'] material wealth than by its wealth of knowledge. This country today represents, without any doubt in my mind, the greatest intensity of human knowledge on the face of the earth. And that is an exhilarating thought, one perhaps not perceived by Americans as much as by non-Americans."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Life Magazine Interview

Nov 11, 1985

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The relationship between the intellect of man and Faith has always been of fundamental importance to Muslims. How can a modern University respect and re-enforce that relationship? ... I apprehend that in certain educational institutions respect for tradition has restricted academic study to the accomplishment of the past. However, our Faith has never been restricted to one place or time. Ever since its revelation the fundamental concepts of Islam have been its universality and the fact that this is the last revelation, constantly valid, and not petrified into one period of man's history or confined to one area of the world. Islam is for all places and all time. This is why there is a role for a modern Islamic University which can draw inspiration from the Faith and from the past in addressing the opportunities of the future.

"The Holy Qu'ran's encouragement to study nature and the physical world around us gave the original impetus to scientific enquiry among Muslims. Exchanges of knowledge between institutions and nations and the widening of man's intellectual horizons are essentially Islamic concepts. The Faith urges freedom of intellectual enquiry and this freedom does not mean that knowledge will lose its spiritual dimension. That dimension is indeed itself a field for intellectual enquiry. I can not illustrate this interdependence of spiritual inspiration and learning better than by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, the philosopher, and Abu Said Abu -Khyar, the Sufi mystic. Ibn Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.'"

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan University Inauguration

May 21, 1990

LONDON, UK

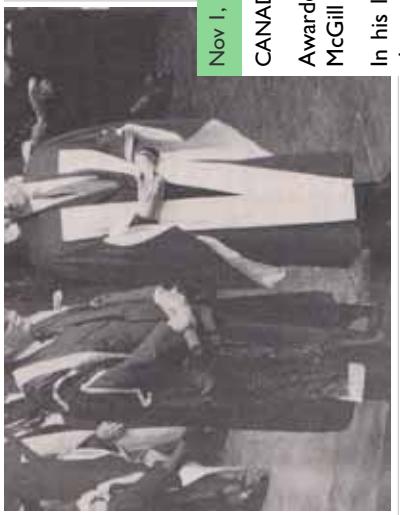
"AKF and its partners have had some success in advocating the creation of an enabling environment in developing countries – an environment that will help the private sector, non-profit and for-profit, become more productive for the benefit of the larger community as a whole. But much remains to be done to mobilise local private resources for development. AKF organised the Enabling Environment Conference in Nairobi in 1986, supported by ODA, the World Bank and various private groups, both non-profit and for-profit. This led to a similar conference in Nigeria last year – evidence that some countries are beginning to look carefully at ways in which local private resources can finally be mobilised. The Kenyan Government is supportive of Aga Khan Foundation Kenya's plan to launch an endowment campaign next month in Nairobi. The endowment will help secure long-term support for innovative health and education interventions that contribute to the vitality of the voluntary sector in Kenya...."

"We must work to ensure that governments see the advantage to their peoples in establishing mechanisms to support strong private institutions that can contribute to the intellectual and social fabric of their country."

— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
— His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Address at the "Hands Across The World" Exhibition







Nov 1, 1983

#### CANADA

Awarded an Hono  
McGill University.

In his laudatory a  
chancellor says: " "  
is unique in the wo  
between North and  
leadership is beyond  
religion. In a world :  
fear of nuclear holc  
inspiration and of h  
improving the lot of  
quality of civilised li  
the world to cheris  
(Photo simerg con

Apr 7, 1982

#### NON-STATE ORGANISATION

Receives the Gold Mercury Ad Personam  
Award for his "outstanding role in promoting  
economic co-operation, exchange of  
technologies and experience," and for  
"renewing social and economic progress."



Mar 16, 1983

#### PAKISTAN

Aga Khan Medical College is accorded the st



On the occasion of accepting the Aga Khan Excellency the President of Pakistan says, "The Aga Khan family are known not only to us, to whole world," and "I can say with full confidence will prove itself to be a 'lighthouse', which will not name of the Aga Khan, but also spread new light world – *Insha'Allah.*" (Photo ismaili.net.)

Oct 24, 1980

PAKISTAN

Made an Honorary Citizen of Lahore, and presented with a key to the city.

Mar 23, 1983

PAKISTAN

Decorated with the Nishan-e-Pakistan, Pakistan The citation states: "The people and the Government with profound admiration and interest the devotion commitment with which Your Highness has been and economic welfare activities of Pakistan, of the and indeed of the entire developing world. Your furtherance of these worthy objectives constitute noble traditions of service and humanism of your

Feb 15, 1981

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association, Sind Chapter.

Nov 2, 1982

SENEGAL

Decorated with the Grand Officer, L'Ordre National du Lion (Grand Officer of the National Order of the Lion).

ctorate of Law by Sind University, Karachi "in his Royal Highness and his ancestors have played in patronage of arts, education and learning, and in charity, condescension and affability, his humanity their contributions." Aga Khan, the Vice-chancellor, Prof. Syed says, "In a short span of 12 years as Imam, His that he is endowed with wisdom, versatility, sagacity re characteristic of his noble and great family. In the copic conditions on the continents of Asia and Africa, t only guided the socio-economic activities of his own dered immense material assistance in the economic owing nations and thereby advanced the well-being, he people of those countries."

Dec 8, 1977

ITALY

Decorated with the Order of the Knight of the Grand Cross, Italy's highest honour, normally reserved for heads of state, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's contributions to the development of Sardinia's economy and tourism. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour.

Feb 15, 1981

PAKISTAN

Presented with a key to Karachi.

Mar 7, 1981

KENYA

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Jul 11, 1982 - Jul 11, 1983

His Highness the Aga Khan's Silver Jubilee (25 years) as Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

an-i-Imtiaz (Sign of third highest honour.

76 Jul 76 Jan 77 Jul 77 Jan 78 Jul 78 Jan 79 Jul 79 Jan 80 Jul 80 Jan 81 Jul 81 Jan 82 Jul 82 Jan 83 Jul 83

Mar 12, 1976

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"I have observed in the Western world a deeply changing pattern of human relations. The anchors of moral behaviour appear to have dragged to such depths that they no longer hold firm the ship of life: what was once wrong is now simply unconventional, and for the sake of individual freedom must be tolerated. What is tolerated soon becomes accepted. Contrarily, what was once right is now viewed as outdated, old fashioned and is often the target of ridicule....

"In seeking to define what our Islamic Society should be in times ahead, 50 and 100 and 200 years hence we should, I believe, be aware that the Muslims of this world cover such an amazing range of historical, ethnic and cultural backgrounds that a completely monolithic answer may not be found....

"The Holy Prophet's life gives us every fundamental guideline that we require to resolve the problem as successfully as our human minds and intellects can visualise. His example of integrity, loyalty, honesty, generosity both of means and of time, his solicitude for the poor, the weak and the sick, his steadfastness in friendship, his humility in success, his magnanimity in victory, his simplicity, his wisdom in conceiving new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam, surely all these are foundations which, correctly understood and sincerely interpreted, must enable us to conceive what should be a truly modern and dynamic Islamic Society in the years ahead."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Presidential Address at the International Seerat Conference

Sep 28, 1978

ISTANBUL, TURKEY

"The Aga Khan [Architecture] Awards, the first of which will be granted in 1980, will be substantial: \$100,000 in each of five different categories for a potential total of \$500,000 every three years. Their purpose is to make a strong and continuing impact on the architectural profession, on decision makers and on public opinion everywhere....

"[T]he Award will not be confined to architects competing with designs for a succession of prestigious public monuments. We are concerned with the Islamic world and, above all, with the people of Islam.... Secondly, the Awards will be open not only to designers, but also to the promoters and decision makers who generally employ them, to craftsmen and builders, to civil servants, and even to ordinary people who have shown initiative in improving their own habitats. A third feature is that they will go only to projects that have been tried and proven over a number of years. How many buildings have won acclaim at the time the ribbon was cut, only to be rejected as impractical and inconvenient by those who had to live or work in them? Heralding a venture which eventually proves unsatisfactory is a trap we fully intend to avoid. Finally, we do not seek anything less ambitious than true excellence in any architecture intended for the Islamic environment."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan Award for Architecture Seminar

Mar 16, 1983

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Muslim scholars reached pinnacles of achievement in astronomy, geography, physics, philosophy, mathematics and especially, in medicine. The great British scientist Isaac Newton remarked that if he was able to see further than his predecessors, it was because he stood on the shoulders of giants. Among those giants who made possible the scientific revolution in Europe were Ibn Sina, whose 'Canon of Medicine' was a standard text for five hundred years; al-Idrisi, the geographer; Ibn Rushd, the philosopher, and a host of other Muslim scientists who had produced the notion of specific gravity, refined Euclid's theories, perfected geometry, evolved trigonometry and algebra, and made modern mathematics possible by developing Indian numerals and the concept of the zero as a numeral of no place value....

"It is no exaggeration to say that the original Christian universities of Latin West, at Paris, Bologna and Oxford, indeed the whole European renaissance, received a vital influx of new knowledge from Islam – an influx from which the later western colleges and universities, including those of North Africa, were to benefit in turn....

"In Islamic belief, knowledge is two-fold. There is that revealed through the Holy Prophet (s.a.s.) and that which man discovers by virtue of his own intellect. Nor do these two involve any contradiction, provided man remembers that his own mind is itself the creation of God. Without this humility, no balance is possible. With it, there are no barriers. Indeed, one strength of Islam has always lain in its belief that creation is not static but continuous, that through scientific and other endeavours, God has opened and continues to open new windows for us to see the marvels of His creation."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
On the acceptance of the Charter of the Aga Khan University

- His Highness the Aga Khan,

CCORDED TO  
A KHAN IV

---

“MY ACTIVITY.”

IE INTERVIEW, 2005

## **WARDS AND HONOURS: 98**

AIRFRANCE (1)  
ANGLADESH (1)  
ANADA (7)  
OMOROS (1)  
ÔTE D'IVOIRE (2)  
SYPT (1)  
VANCE (6)  
ERMANY (2)  
IDIA (1)  
AN (2)  
ELAND (1)  
ALY (3)  
AZAKHSTAN (2)  
INYA (3)  
RGYZSTAN (2)  
BANON (1)  
ALAGASY REPUBLIC (2)  
ALI (3)  
OMPETITION: 1  
  
NON-STATE: 1

MURITANIA (1)  
MOZAMBIQUE (1)  
MOROCCO (1)  
NORWAY (1)  
PAKISTAN (11)  
PORTUGAL (7)  
SCOTLAND (1)  
SENEGAL (1)  
SPAIN (4)  
SWEDEN (1)  
TAJIKISTAN (1)  
TANZANIA (2)  
UGANDA (1)  
UNITED KINGDOM (8)  
UPPER VOLTA (1)  
USA (11)  
UZBEKISTAN (1)  
ZANZIBAR (1)

**TITLES AND STATE HONOURS:** 29

**CIVIC HONOURS:** 22

**HONORARY DOCTORATES:** 17

**PROFESSIONAL AWARDS:** 18

**OTHER HONOURS:** 12

Nov 30, 1967

PAKISTAN

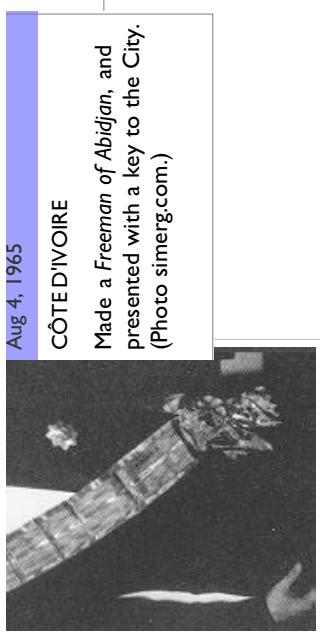
Receives an Honorary Doctorate of Law from Peshawar University for his generosity and dedication towards all Muslims. (Photo: Ismailia Association for Pakistan, Special Brochure).

"No one that I know of can with greater justification claim to be a citizen of the world than the present Aga Khan and on that account alone he is qualified to look at world problems against the background of the grand tradition of humanistic culture that has been fostered by civility of ages. Whereas other leaders of men are functioning within the narrower framework of mere national ideals, he is privileged to see world problems from a supernational [sic] plane: he alone is endowed with 'global consciousness'.

"Does not the Holy Book admonish us to believe that the entirety of mankind has been created as though it were one indivisible self? And if that be true, must it not follow that one must believe in the spiritual unity of mankind? That, then, is the reason why what the Aga Khan says is so authentic and appeals to all those who love humanity and are concerned about its future welfare."

-- Allah Bukhsh K. Brohi in the preface to the special Convocation Address Brochure (Photo simerg.com.)





Aug 4, 1965

## CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Made a *Freeman of Abidjan*, and presented with a key to the City.  
(Photo simerg.com.)

Aug 4, 1965

## CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Decorated with the *Grand Cross of the National Order* (Grand Cross of the National Order), the Ivory Coast's highest order.

Jan 15, 1970

## PAKISTAN

Decorated with the *Nish Excellence*, Pakistan's th (Photo ismaili.net)



Nov 20, 1966

## COMOROS

Decorated with the *Grand Cross of the Order of the Green Crescent* by the Government of Comoros.

Mar 14, 1968

## PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association.

Feb 6, 1970

## PAKISTAN

Awarded an Honorary Dec recognition of the role that the world of Islam", "of his recognition of his love, sym and his generosity", and o

Praising His Highness the Ghulam Mustafa Shah, s Royal Highness has shown and statesmanship which c fast-changing and kaleidos His Royal Highness has no followers, but has also ren development of new and y prosperity and stability of 1

Aug 5, 1965

## UPPER VOLTA

Decorated with the *L'Ordre National de la Haute-Volta* (Grand Cross of the National Order), Upper Volta's highest national title.

1967

## IRAN

Decorated with the *Nishan-i-Taqi-Iran* (Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Iran).

Feb 1970

## PAKISTAN

Invested as an Honorary Colonel of the 6th Lancers by the Pakistani Army.

Jan 63

## Jul 63

Jan 64

Jul 64

Jan 65

Jul 65

Jan 66

Jul 66

Jan 67

Jul 67

Jan 68

Jul 68

Jan 69

Jul 69

Jan 70

Jul 70

Jan 71

Jul 71

Jan 72

Jul 72

Jan 73

Jul 73

Jan 74

Jul 74

Jan 75

Jul 75

Jan 76

Jul 76

Jan 77

Nov 24, 1963

Dec 4, 1964

Jan 29, 1970

MANILLA, PHILIPPINES

therefore, put our backs wheel and show the state which we live that we are indeed to become first class ; nay leaders, not for the glory of leadership but to country become a better which to live and ensure if we cannot reap the labour, our children will torn to brighter horizons."

His Highness the Aga Khan, Governor of the Mindanao State University

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The tapestry of Islamic history is studded with jewels of civilisation; these jewels poured forth their light and beauty; great statesmen, great philosophers, great doctors, great astronomers; but these individuals, these precious stones were worked into a tapestry, whose dominant theme was Islam, and this theme remained dominant regardless of the swallowing up of foreign lands, foreign cultures, foreign languages and foreign people."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Rotary Club

NAIROBI, KENYA

"[Industrial Promotion Services (IPS)] has taken more of my personal time and thought than practically every other business activity connected with developing countries. The heart of the matter is the idea which lies behind the whole concept of IPS – the idea of partnership in progress."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Opening of the Industrial Promotion Services (IPS) Building,

DACCA, PAKISTAN

"The range of activities IPS [Industrial Promotion Services] is prepared to engage in is very wide indeed. It has no rigid rules about the proportions of loan and equity investments which it makes. Finally, it is prepared - and indeed, anxious - to co-operate with other development institutions, both from the Government and the private sector..."

"An example of IPS action will shortly be announced in East Africa where ... IPS has brought together several major airlines, an international hotel chain, and other important private interests, to form what will become the largest single tourist consortium in Africa, with a chain of hotels and game lodges stretching throughout Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. IPS has done this with active participation of the World Bank through its subsidiary Agency, the International Finance Corporation, and the development corporations of the three Governments involved. Thus local Government funds local private funds, as well as foreign capital and know-how have all been harnessed in one project to develop further one of the key sectors of the East African economies."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, IPS Luncheon

Mar 11, 1967

Feb 6, 1970

HYDERABAD, PAKISTAN

Nov 30, 1967

Feb 6, 1970

PESHAWAR, PAKISTAN

"The day we no longer have the time nor the faith to bow in prayer to Allah because the human soul ... is no longer of sufficient importance to us will be a sunless day of despair." "What has been called the permissive society where anything goes, nothing matters, nothing is sacred or private any more, is not a promising foundation for a brave and upright new world. This fearful chase after material ease must surely be tempered by peace of mind, by conscience, by moral values, which must be resuscitated."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Peshawar University

"For five centuries, Muslim architecture led the world in concept, in design, in finish and even in structural ingenuity. Millions of non-Muslims every year visit Islamic monuments in the Middle East, in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent, and in North Africa. And yet what is being done today to develop our own Islamic architecture of the twenty-first century? Practically nothing."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Sind

AWARDS AND HONOURS A  
HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV

---

"THE ETHICS OF ISLAM GUIDE ALL  
HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV -- JEUNE AFRIQUE

## A ABOUT HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN

His Highness the Aga Khan became Imam (spiritual leader) of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims on July 11, 1957 at the age of 20, succeeding his grandfather, Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan. He is the 49th hereditary Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims, and a direct descendant of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) through his cousin and son-in-law, Ali, the first Imam, and his wife Fatima, the Prophet's daughter....

Like his grandfather Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan before him, the Aga Khan has, since assuming the office of Imamat in 1957, been concerned about the well-being of all Muslims, particularly in the face of the challenges of rapid historical changes. Today, the Ismailis live in some 25 countries, mainly in West and Central Asia, Africa and the Middle East, as well as in North America and Western Europe....

The Aga Khan has emphasised the view of Islam as a thinking, spiritual faith: one that teaches compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of man, Allah's noblest creation. In the Shia tradition of Islam, it is the mandate of the Imam of the time to safeguard the individual's right to personal intellectual search and to give practical expression to the ethical vision of society that the Islamic message inspires. Addressing as Chairman, the International Conference on the Example (Seerat) of the Prophet Muhammad in Karachi in 1976, the Aga Khan said that the wisdom of Allah's final Prophet in seeking new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, provides the inspiration for Muslims to conceive a truly modern and dynamic society, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam.

During the course of history, the Ismailis have, under the guidance of their Imams, made major contributions to the growth of Islamic civilisation. The University of Al-Azhar and the Academy of Science, Dar al-Ilm, in Cairo and indeed the city of Cairo itself, exemplify their contributions to the cultural, religious and intellectual life of Muslims. Among the renowned philosophers, jurists, physicians, mathematicians, astronomers and scientists of the past who flourished under the patronage of Ismaili Imams are Qadi al-Numan, al-Kirmani, Ibn al-Haytham (al-Hazen), Nasir e-Khusraw and Nasir al-Din Tusi....

In recent generations, the Aga Khan's family has followed a tradition of service in international affairs. The Aga Khan's grandfather was President of the League of Nations and his father, Prince Aly Khan, was Pakistan's Ambassador to the United Nations. His uncle, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, was the United Nations' High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations' Coordinator for assistance to Afghanistan and United Nations' Executive Delegate of Iraq-Turkey border areas.

The Aga Khan's brother, Prince Amyn, joined the United Nations Secretariat, Department of Economic and Social Affairs following his graduation from Harvard in 1965. Since 1968, Prince Amyn has been closely involved with the governance of the principal development institutions of

*the Imamat....*

*In consonance with this vision of Islam and a long-standing tradition of service to humanity, the Ismailis have elaborated a well-defined institutional framework to build capacity and improve the quality of life within the communities in which they live. Under the Aga Khan's leadership, this framework expanded and evolved into the Aga Khan Development Network, a group of institutions working to improve living conditions and opportunities in specific regions of the developing world. In every country, these institutions work for the common good of all citizens regardless of their origin or religion. Their individual mandates range from architecture, education and health to the promotion of private sector enterprise, the enhancement of non-government organisations and rural development....*

*Over the years, the Aga Khan has received numerous decorations, honorary degrees, and awards in recognition of the various dimensions of his work....*

*The title His Highness was granted by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain in 1957, and His Royal Highness by His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran in 1959.*

**-- Aga Khan Development Network**

To review His Highness the Aga Khan's speeches visit: <http://www.akdn.org/speeches>

To learn more about the Aga Khan Development Network visit: <http://www.akdn.org>

To learn more about the Ismaili community visit: <http://www.theismaili.org>



Aug 12, 1957

ZANZIBAR

Decorated with the Brilliant Star of

Zanzibar by His Majesty the Sultan of Zanzibar. (Photo ismaili.net.)



Jul 26, 1957

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Receives the title of *His Highness* from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

Oct 24, 1959

#### IRAN

Receives the title of *His Royal Highness* from His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran.



Oct 27, 1960

#### PORTUGAL

Decorated with the *Grand Cross of the Order of Infante D. Henrique* by the Portuguese Government in Goa.

Jan 13, 1962

#### SWITZERLAND

Wins the *Roberts of Kandhar* challenge cup at Davos, Switzerland the oldest challenge cup in the world for downhill ski racing.

1960

#### MAURITANIA

Decorated with the rank of *Commandeur du Mérite Mauritanien* (Commander of the Order of Merit) by the Mauritanian Government.

Jul 11, 1957

Mar 17, 1962

#### ITALY

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Arzachena (Sardinia).

Jan 57      Jul 57      Jan 58      Jul 58      Jan 59      Jul 59      Jan 60      Jul 60      Jan 61      Jul 61      Jan 62      Jul 62      Jul 63

**Oct 22, 1957**

**NAROBI, KENYA**

"[R]emember, above all how important it is to encourage and promote good relations among the different races who live here together.

"Let me give you a practical example – behind, you can see the structure of a great new hospital which is almost completed. It will be one of the best equipped hospitals in East Africa. Half of it has been paid for by the Ismaili community and half by the government. It will be, like our schools, available to all races. I hope that this will be only one of many other ventures in which the spirit of partnership will always prevail."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Takht Nashini Ceremony

**Oct 1, 1960**

**KARACHI, PAKISTAN**

"Throughout history, when the great empires broke up, whether it be the fall of the Roman or Byzantine empires, or of the Caliphate, you will find that the youth had lost its dynamism, its personality and its imagination."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Karachi University

"Let us, to the in determine citizen futile help this place in that, ei fruit of o be t  
– His Inau,

---

**US TABLOID PAPER  
100% OF ORIGINAL SIZE  
20 PAGES: 128 - 147**

---

Jul 11, 2007 to Dec 13, 2008

Seven countries issue stamps to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of His Highness the Aga Khan as 49th Imam of the Ismailis.

PORTUGAL: 2 stamps (July 11, 2007)  
TANZANIA: 4 stamps and 1 "sheetlet" stamp (August 18, 2007)  
MOZAMBIQUE: 5 stamps (November 21, 2007)  
INDIA: 2 stamps (May 17, 2008)  
BANGLADESH: 4 stamps (September 16, 2008)  
UGANDA: 8 stamps (September 30, 2008)  
KENYA: 4 stamps (December 13, 2008)

Nov 21, 2006

UNITED KINGDOM

Winner of the 10th annual Peter O'Sullivan Award at the Savoy in London. The award recognizes a lifetime's contribution to the sport of horse racing.



Aug 13, 2007

UNITED KINGDOM

Awarded the Chief of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya, Kenya's highest medal of honour. On bestowing the award, His Excellency the President of Kenya notes that His Highness the Aga Khan has recorded an impressive and enduring legacy of service to the Ismaili community, Kenya, and the world at large, elaborating that, "[T]he achievements you have accomplished are an eloquent testimony of your dedication to your spiritual calling as well as selfless commitment to the welfare of mankind, irrespective of race or religion." (Photo akdn.org.)

adriga Prize, the United We Care Award, names the Aga Khan's life's work in east regions of the world.

Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, delivers the Aga Khan as a humanist, peace-hawk and "esteemed ambassador" that: "While bringing people together, to diminish or remove cultural and religious their acceptance and to work for a belief in an inclusive world that makes



Oct 4, 2005

IRELAND

awarded the Carnegie Medal for philanthropy. On presenting the medal the former President of Ireland says, "The Aga Khan's values of pluralism, multiculturalism, and strengthening civil society, are those we just all emulate." (Photo akdn.org.)

Aug 13, 2007

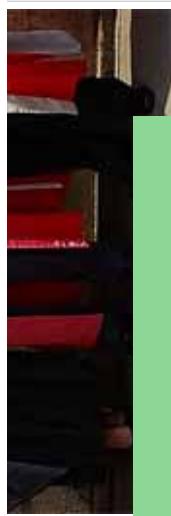
UNITED KINGDOM

Named Personality of the Year by Apollo, the international magazine for collectors. The Editor notes that "the Aga Khan's vision for the future of our cities is firmly focussed on the repair and enhancement of existing buildings, something that urban planning visionaries in the developed world still neglect."

Dec 1, 2007

UNITED KINGDOM





IRELAND

Jun 30, 2008

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Laws by the National University of Ireland. In his citation, John Hughes, President of the University, says:

"His Highness is the first member of the Islamic community to be so honoured in the history of NUI Maynooth ... [He] embodies the spirit of understanding, tolerance and ecumenism that should link the great religions of the world. For fifty years, he has been a voice of moderation and a voice of reason in promoting an Islam that embraces and indeed celebrates pluralism and diversity... Few people on this earth have contributed more to the promotion of tolerance than our guest of honour here today. Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you for the award of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, *Honoris Causa*, this inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture, His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV." (Photo akdn.org.)



MALI

Apr 24, 2008  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate by the University of Sankore, the African continent's most ancient institution of higher education. (Photo akdn.org.)



UNITED KINGDOM

Jun 12, 2009

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Divinity by the University of Cambridge, the first Muslim to receive the distinction in the university's 800 year history. In his remarks, Tim Winter, the Academic Secretary in the Faculty of Divinity, says:

"The Honorary Doctorate of Divinity is awarded to individuals who have made a global impact through their religious leadership. I am delighted that His Highness the Aga Khan, whose charitable and spiritual leadership has a truly world-wide reach, and whose support for scholarship has impacted profoundly on Islamic Studies, should have been chosen for this well-deserved honour." (Photo akdn.org.)



Jun 19, 2009

CANADA

Made an Honorary Citizen of Canada by unanimous approval of the House of Commons. His Highness the Aga Khan is only the fifth person to receive this honour. The motion describes the Aga Khan as "a beacon of humanitarianism, pluralism and tolerance throughout the world." The Prime Minister of Canada adds that the Aga Khan is "a great partner and long-time friend of Canada, and a great benefactor to humanity." (Photo akdn.org.)



Apr 23, 2008  
MALI



USA

Apr 11, 2008

Presented with a key to Austin.  
(Photo akdn.org.)



Award from the Evangelical Academy of Tutzing. In its says, "[His Highness the Aga Khan] believes that respect for citing the diversity of cultures, nationalities and religions around ing peace."

the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, says: "We honour a huge friend of humankind, we honour a courageous n building bridges between societies ... [who is a] fortress for e wishing to bring about sustainable, pluralistic, civil societies.... Islam that many of us do not know and sadly all too often we hat is open, tolerant and willing to engage in dialogue. An free, democratic and pluralistic societies." (Photo akdn.org.)

Dec 19, 2005  
PORTUGAL

recognition of  
al revitalisation, and  
useum noted, have  
c cultures."

Decorated with the Gra-Cruz de Cristo (Grand  
Cross of the Military Order of Christ), one of  
Portugal's highest honours, for outstanding service  
to the country.

Speaking of the work of the AKDN in Portugal, His  
Excellency the President of Portugal says: "A  
distinguishing feature of all these activities is the fact  
that they follow a coherent, enlightened strategy of  
sustainable development, perfected in many years of  
field experience, based on a commitment to people –  
to their intelligence, to their will and to their enterprising  
spirit – and designed to make the beneficiaries of these  
activities their owners and leaders."

The World Bank, says  
ids out in my mind as  
n health is legendary as  
1 ... [I]t is the  
feeling for real people  
leader of his faith. He's  
often we tend to forget  
ich we can all learn."

Elevated to the dignity of Grand Cross of  
the National Order of Mali, the Republic of  
Mali's highest award. (Photo akdn.org.)

Jun 5, 2008  
USA  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Harvard  
University.

Jun 18, 2008  
FRANCE  
Inducted as Foreign Associate Member of the Kenzo  
Tange, chair of France's Académie des Beaux Arts.

Oct 29, 2008  
KAZAKHSTAN  
Decorated as Honoured Educator of the Republic of  
Kazakhstan.

2009  
KYRGYZSTAN  
Named Personality of the Year by the International  
Association for Spiritual Renewal ("Ruhaniat").

May 8, 2009  
PORTUGAL  
Inducted as Foreign Member, Class of Humanities, by  
Lisbon's Academy of Sciences.

May 28, 2009  
FRANCE  
Receives the titles Grand Mécène (Grand Patron) and  
Grand Donateur (Grand Donor) from the French  
Ministry of Culture.

Jun 9, 2009  
CANADA  
Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the  
University of Alberta.

Jun 6, 2005  
CANADA  
Presented with a key to Ottawa.  
(Photo akdn.org.)

order of Bahrain  
King  
Presented with a key to Ottawa.  
(Photo akdn.org.)



Mar 19, 2005

TANZANIA  
British  
Amen  
Made an Honorary Citizen  
of Dar es Salaam

Jul 11, 2007 - Dec 13, 2008

His Highness the Aga Khan's  
Golden Jubilee (50 years) as Imam  
of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims.

Dec 17, 2009

FRANCE

Awarded the Prix de l'Entrepreneur philanthropique de  
l'année 2009 (Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year  
2009 Award) by Le Nouvel Economiste.

Sep 6, 2004

BERLIN, GERMANY

"I look at escalating tensions in the world, I am convinced more than ever that neither 'peaceful' nor 'productive' modern societies will ever be achieved by short term responses composed in the midst of crisis. What I will propose to you today is that there are fundamental issues that must be addressed persistently, and over the long term, if we are to achieve the desired outcomes."

- His Highness The Aga Khan  
Annual Conference of German  
Ambassadors

May 20, 2006

TUTZING, GERMANY

"When people speak these days, about an inevitable 'Clash of Civilisations' in our world, what they often mean, I fear, is an inevitable 'Clash of Religions.' But I would use different terminology altogether. The essential problem, as I see it, in relations between the Muslim world and the West is 'A Clash of Ignorance.'

And what I would prescribe -- as an essential first step -- is a concentrated educational effort."

- His Highness the  
Aga Khan, Tutzing  
Evangelical Academy  
upon receiving the  
Tolerance Award

Jun 4, 2007

KABUL, AFGHANISTAN

"The term 'Enabling Environment' has two implications which I would underscore today. First, it reminds us that the conditions which enable progress can be extremely complex, that an entire 'environment' of interacting forces must come together if development is truly to take root -- and to take off.

"Second -- the term recognises that even the right environment is still only an enabling condition -- not a sufficient one.... In the end, human progress must grow out of the human heart and soul. The environment enables -- but it is the human spirit, guided and supported by the Divine Will, which eventually triumphs.

"What a sound enabling environment must do is to create a favourable framework in which human creativity can flourish."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
The Enabling Environment Conference

Dec 17, 2009

PARIS, FRANCE

"The AKDN Foundation is an umbrella organisation which co-ordinates the activities of over 200 agencies and institutions that make up the network, employing a total of 70,000 paid staff and 100,000 volunteers. The network operates in 35 of the poorest countries in the world and is statutorily secular. This tableau is of course merely a momentary snapshot of a constantly evolving process, but its contours are clearly defined enough today for us to speak about goals, strategy and method. The goal is clear: the aim is to create or strengthen civil society in developing countries. This single goal, when it is achieved, is in fact necessary and sufficient to ensure peaceful and stable development over the long term, even when governance is problematic.

"As regards the strategy, civil society obviously cannot exist without apolitical and secular civil institutions, in particular social, cultural and economic ones. The essence of our development strategy is thus to create these where they are lacking or need to be reinforced....

"And now, turning to AKFED commercial enterprises, we're talking about approximately

150 companies in some 15 countries. They employ over 30,000 people and generate a turnover of two billion dollars. They indirectly provide a living for millions of people, in particular in the agribusiness sector. To give you an example, AKFED developed green bean farming in Kenya by providing 50,000 farmers with technical assistance and buying their produce for export to Europe. The company has 2,000 employees, turns a profit and indirectly provides a living for 500,000 people.

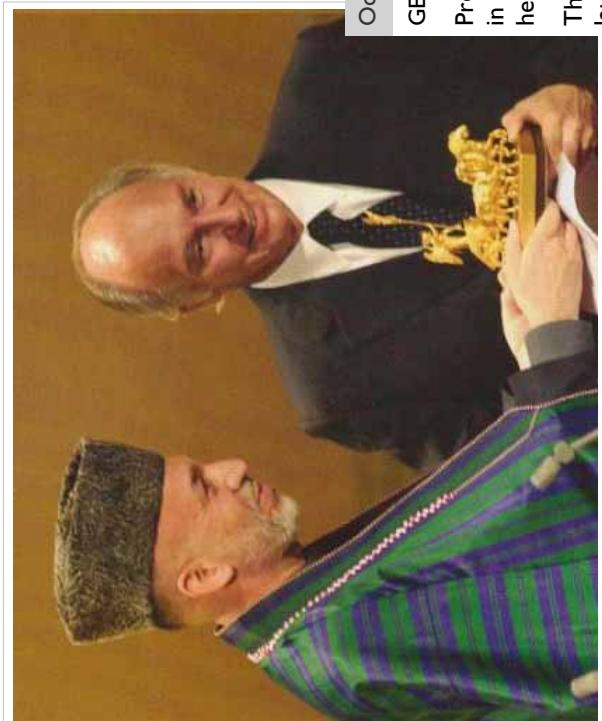
"Specific rules govern AKFED companies. I will discuss two of the essential ones. The first is that AKDN investments earmarked for AKFED projects should in most cases be made in the form of long-term equity participation.... The second is that AKFED's share of profits must be entirely reinvested in the group's projects. This is a fundamental feature of AKFED projects, the rule being that any return on investment should solely benefit the population of the country where it has been made."

- His Highness the Aga Khan, On the acceptance of the 2009 Nouvel Economiste  
Philanthropic Entrepreneur of the Year Award

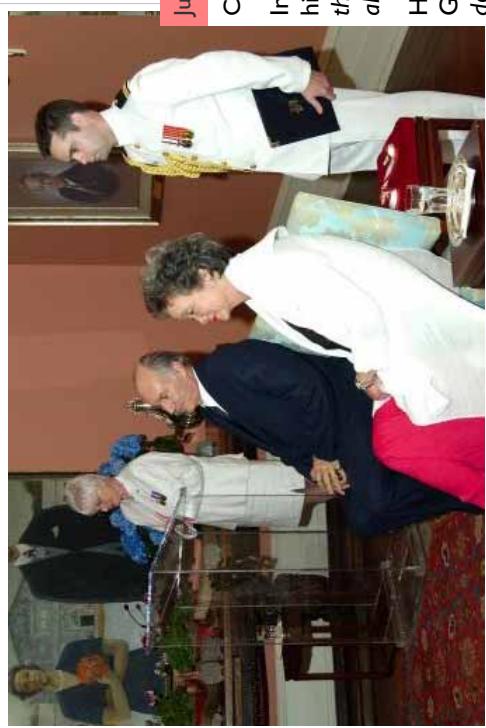
– Aga Khan, University of Evora and Symposium  
– His Highness the Aga Khan, L'Express Interview



SC

Ay  
Ph  
fol  
Kh  
an  
mOct 3, 2005  
GERMANY

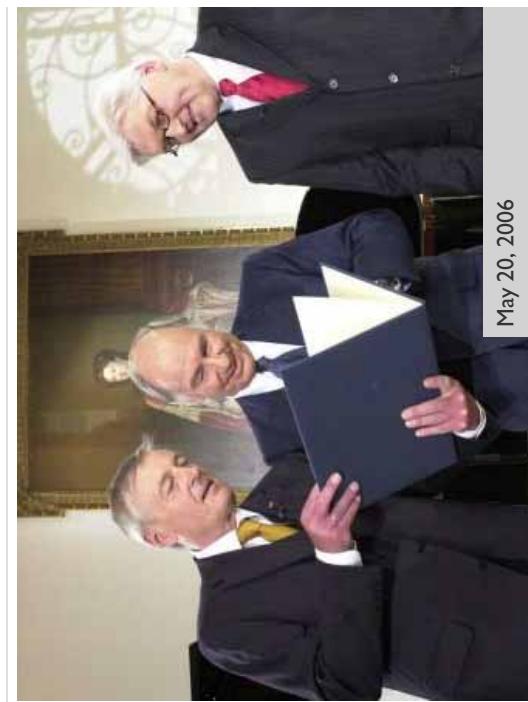
Presented with the Die Qu...  
in recognition of His Highness helping people in the poor  
The President of the Islamic laudatory address, praising builder, democrat, philanthropist between civilisations." He adds His Highness is striving not to differences, but to promote harmonious diversity. It is thi...



Jun 6, 2005

CANADA

Invested as an Honorary Companion of the highest formal civilian tribute. The citation reads: "the Aga Khan has devoted his life to alleviating human suffering due to poverty. Her Excellency the Right Honourable General of Canada, says of His Highness, 'deeply impressed that you have been able generosity, importantly, a curiosity, an intense compassion for other human beings.' (Paraphrased)



May 20, 2006

GERMANY

Presented with the Tolerance Award, an award citation the Academy: "Pluralism, and valuing and protecting the world are essential for ensuring peace and security." During his laudatory address, an exceptional man, we honour him as a visionary and we honour him as a person of democratic progress, as someone who shows us a face of Islam that is not in conflict with

Jan 25, 2005  
USA



Sep 22, 1998

TAJIKISTAN

Decorated with the Order of Friendship, Tajikistan's highest civilian award. (Photo simerg.com)



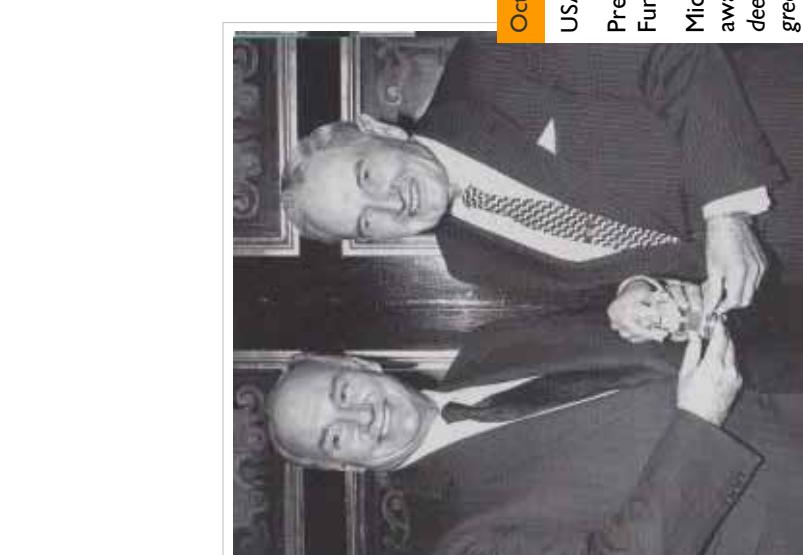
Oct 25, 1996  
USA

Presented with the Hadrian Award of the World Monument Fund for 1996.

Michel David-Weill, co-chair for the ceremony, says the award is "to recognise the profound achievements of a man of deep learning and vision," a man with "an exalted position and great power because of who he is."

David Rockefeller states, "His Highness the Aga Khan is a man of vision, intellect, and passion. I've had the pleasure of knowing him for almost forty years."

And Glenn D. Lowry, Director of The Museum of Modern Art, says: "In presenting His Highness the Aga Khan with the 1996 Hadrian Award, the World Monuments Fund honours a man who has devoted his life to preserving and improving our built environment. He has done this with vision, passion, and intelligence. The results are part of his legacy to the cultural heritage of our world." (Photo simerg.com)



Awarded the National Building Museum's *Vincent Scully Prize* in contributions to promoting excellence in design, urban and rural historic preservation. His Highness the Aga Khan's efforts, the "helped bridge the gap of understanding between Western and Islam

In introducing the Aga Khan, James Wolfensohn, President of that during his 10 years at the bank "there is one person who star an icon of not only thought and philosophy but of action.... His work is his work in education." "[T]here is one thing which distinguishes him extraordinary sense of humanity that he has. The great depth of rea wherever they find themselves in society. He is a holy man. He is the a man who represents the very best in Islam. Something that all too these days [is] that Islam carries with it values and a culture from wh

Jul 11, 1998

PORTUGAL

Decorated by President Jorge Sampaio with the *Grand Cross of the Order of Merit* for "outstanding contribution to human understanding and to social and economic progress in different areas of the world." (Photo simerg.com.)

May 26, 1996

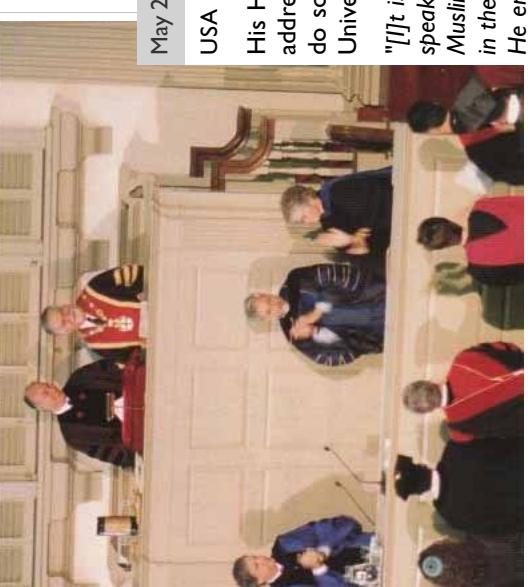
USA

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the Baccalaureate address at Brown University, (Providence), the first Muslim to do so in its 232 year history. In his introductory remarks, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"[I]t is my great honour to introduce Brown's 232nd baccalaureate speaker. His Highness Prince Karim Aga Khan IV is the first Muslim baccalaureate speaker in Brown's history and I dare to say in the history of the entire Ivy League and all American universities. He embodies the great ecumenical spirit that links the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

"He has affected the lives of millions. Indeed, only ten days ago, while I was in Chicago, a driver from Pakistan, noting my accent -- which I did not know I had one by the way -- inquired about my place of birth. When I said I was born in Iran, he asked me if I was familiar with the Aga Khan. I said I was slightly familiar with the Aga Khan. Then he said, 'Everything I have owe to him -- my spiritual welfare, my business, everything.' And you know,' he continued, 'He is coming to the United States. I wish there was an opportunity for me to thank him personally, to thank my Imam!' He then turned down the visor and showed me the Aga Khan's picture. Your Highness, I told him that when I see you, I will thank you on behalf of Fateh Ali Juddhanis and all the Fateh Ali Juddhanis of the world. They are a legion and they are of all faiths....

"[An] inspiring leader, great humanitarian, statesman and man of learning and culture..." (Photo simerg.com.)



1993

KINGDOM

of an Honorary Doctorate of Law e University of Wales by His Highness Charles, Prince of the University's Chancellor, for ge of education and academic h throughout the world.

ation notes that the university bute to "a great spiritual and arian tradition" for his "work that inished poverty, unemployment and e." It also notes that "his many ns ... have transformed the quality millions of people in the developing Africa and Asia," and have "a ss record of creative endeavour the poorer people of our world."

May 27, 1996

USA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Brown University (Providence). In his laudatory address, University President Vartan Gregorian says:

"Your Highness, ... you have followed in family's centuries old tradition of service to your people and stewardship of a faith that emphasises compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of all humanity. Following the noble example set by your grandfather, the previous Imam, you have dedicated yourself to international service....

"In your life and work you have advanced the growth and understanding of Islamic culture and improved the well-being of Muslims and non-Muslims alike. Today we honour you, your family, and all Ismailis for your service to Islam and to all human kind."

Citizen of Samarkand,  
h a key to the city.

M... 11 1004

In introducing the Aga Khan, James Wolfensohn, President of t

that during his 10 years at the bank "there is one person who star an icon of not only thought and philosophy but of action.... His work is his work in education." "[T]here is one thing which distinguishes him extraordinary sense of humanity that he has. The great depth of rea wherever they find themselves in society. He is a holy man. He is the a man who represents the very best in Islam. Something that all too these days [is] that Islam carries with it values and a culture from wh

Jun 18, 2004

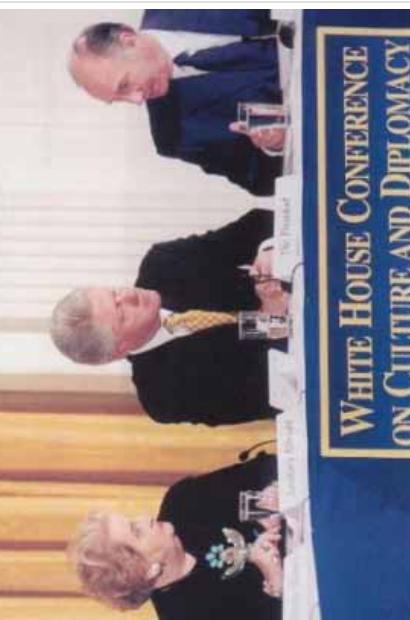
CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by the Uni of Toronto's Ontario Institute for Studies in Educ: recognition of outstanding contributions to comm service, higher education and philanthropy.



SWEDEN

Awarded the *Archon Award* from the International Nursing Honour Society, Sigma Theta Tau International, for "leadership in promoting global health and welfare and for his compassionate support of nursing research in developing countries." (Photo ismaili.net.)



2002

KYRGYZSTAN

Receives an Honorary Professorship at the University of Osh.



Apr 7, 2002

NORV

Addre the in of No



Nov 28, 2000

USA

Panelist at the White House Conference on Culture and Diplomacy. (Photo simerg.com.)

Dec 8, 2003

BAHRAIN

Decorated with the O (First Class) by His M: Hamad of Bahrain.

2003

MALI

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Islamic Ummah of Timbuktu.

His Highness the Aga Khan delivers the commencement address at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge), the first Muslim to do so in its 130 year history.

Oct 10, 1998

SPAIN

Presented with the *Granada de Oro* (Gold Medal of the City of Granada).

2001

FRANCE

Awarded an *Insignia of Honour* by the International Union of Architects.

2002

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State Award for Peace and Progress.

Dec 31, 2003

UNITED KINGDOM

Made a Knight Commander of the Empire (KBE) by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

May 27, 1994

CAMBRIDGE, USA

"Education has been important to my family for a long time. My forefathers founded al-Azhar University in Cairo some 1000 years ago, at the time of the Fatimid Caliphate in Egypt. Discovery of knowledge was seen by those founders as an embodiment of religious faith, and faith as reinforced by knowledge of workings of the Creator's physical world. The form of universities has changed over those 1000 years, but that reciprocity between faith and knowledge remains a source of strength..."

"I shall talk today about encounters. Encounters. When two people meet. Or two cultures... In the encounters of people and cultures, much depends on the path that each has taken to that point. These are not stochastic processes. The subjects have histories. The encounter has complexity and rich dimensionality. The result of an encounter between two people or between two cultures is shaped by the assumptions of each, by their respective goals and – perhaps most directly relevant to a university – by the repertoire of responses that each has learned... If the encounter of the Muslim world, the West and the ex-Communist world takes account of the need for each to draw on its own strengths, to be consistent with its goals, to strive for a sustainable, improved outcome and to ensure a humane transition, then the encounter will have been as successful as it is important."

"His Highness the Aga Khan, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
Programme now  
- people scattered over an  
- nation by the highest  
- vides a package of social  
- prove production and  
- itions are now reaching  
- ment, and to establish, and  
- ideological centres."

"But if the media have sometimes been part of the problem – amplifying the threatening aspects of globalization – then the media can also be part of the solution. If a careless or superficial press can exacerbate the clash of cultures, then a more sensitive and studious press can accomplish the opposite: The same media which serves to distort or discredit old cultures, can also be used to revalidate them, and to help explain them to others."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Keynote Address at the Commonwealth Press Union Conference

Dec 17, 1996

PORTUGAL

Presented with a Key to Lisbon.

1993

FRANCE

Awarded an *Insignia of Honour* by the International Union of Architects.

1994

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State Award for Peace and Progress.

1995

FRANCE

Awarded an *Insignia of Honour* by the International Union of Architects.

1996

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State Award for Peace and Progress.

1997

FRANCE

Awarded an *Insignia of Honour* by the International Union of Architects.

1998

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State Award for Peace and Progress.

1999

FRANCE

Awarded an *Insignia of Honour* by the International Union of Architects.

2000

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State Award for Peace and Progress.

2001

FRANCE

Awarded an *Insignia of Honour* by the International Union of Architects.

2002

KAZAKHSTAN

Decorated with the State Award for Peace and Progress.

2003

UNITED KINGDOM

Made a Knight Commander of the Empire (KBE) by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

Oct 17, 1996

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

"The communications revolution means either a growing 'homogenisation' that we know breeds its own hostile reactions, or we can search for a better course. We can hope that the spirit of the 21st century will be a spirit of Creative Encounter.... For the spirit of Creative Encounter will never become a dominant force in our world without the strong and effective leadership of the information media.

"How can the press best contribute to a spirit of Creative Encounter - here in Africa and around the world? One simple requirement towers above all others: the ability to respect that which is truly different, to understand that which we do not embrace.... [It] means much more than tolerance and forbearance.... In truth, cultural sensitivity is something far more rigorous, something that requires a deep intellectual commitment. It requires a readiness to study and to learn across cultural barriers, an ability to see others as they see themselves. Cultural sensitivity is hard work...."

"[It] is the press which should lead the way – not just newspapers and broadcasting outlets, but also the news service and press agencies which serve them and the organisations which support them. For centuries, the press has cast itself as the champion of understanding and enlightenment. And yet, even as the press has become more international, it has often left a trail of misunderstanding in its wake. Confident that more information is a good thing in and of itself, the press has often focused too much on the quantity of what it can deliver, and too little on the quality of what it presents.

"But if the media have sometimes been part of the problem – amplifying the threatening aspects of globalization – then the media can also be part of the solution. If a careless or superficial press can exacerbate the clash of cultures, then a more sensitive and studious press can accomplish the opposite: The same media which serves to distort or discredit old cultures, can also be used to revalidate them, and to help explain them to others."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Keynote Address at the Commonwealth Press Union Conference

Apr 15, 2003

NEW DELHI, INDIA

"Tolerance, openness and understanding towards other peoples' cultures, social structures, values and faiths are now essential to the very survival of an interdependent world. Pluralism is no longer simply an asset or a prerequisite for progress and development, it is vital to our existence."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Ceremony to  
inaugurate the Restored  
Humayun's Tomb Gardens

"How, in an increasingly globalised world and you say within the general knowledge of the Western world what does it know about the Islamic world? Is anything taught in secondary education? Does anybody know the names of the great philosophers, the scientists, the great theologians? Do they even know the names of the great civilisations? ... And it is very, very difficult for Muslim leaders to articulate positions against such a vacuum in knowledge."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, *Globe and Mail* Interview  
– His Highness the Aga Khan, *Commonwealth Press Union Conference*





Nov 25, 1986

#### MOROCCO

Decorated with the Le Grand Cordon de l'Order du Trône Cherifien (Grand Cordon of Ouissam-al-Ach), Morocco's honour, by His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco. (Photo: ismail.net.)



Nov 1, 1983

#### CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by McGill University.  
In his laudatory address, the Principal and Vice-chancellor says: "The Aga Khan's personal position is unique in the world today.... This man is a bridge between North and South, East and West. His leadership is beyond politics, beyond race, beyond religion. In a world torn by division, hostility, war and fear of nuclear holocaust, he is a shining beacon of inspiration and of hard-headed accomplishment in improving the lot of humankind, in elevating the quality of civilised life and in uplifting all peoples of the world to cherish the brotherhood of man." (Photo: simerg.com.)



Nov 25, 1986

#### MOROCCO

Decorated with the Le Grand Cordon de l'Order du Trône Cherifien (Grand Cordon of Ouissam-al-Ach), Morocco's honour, by His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco. (Photo: ismail.net.)





Nov 1985

PAKISTAN

Inducted as an Honorary Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Pakistan.



USA

Awarded an Institute Honour from the American Institute of Architects.

1984

CANADA

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by

McMaster University (Hamilton).

The President of the University, Mr. Alvin Lee, praises His Highness the Aga Khan's "sober and responsible leadership in the advancement of the Third World; his promotion of education and the ideal of education; his major contribution to health care in Pakistan and his involvement of McMaster University in that project; and his extraordinary efforts in bridging many and very diverse religions and cultures ... for which, he is unique in bridging the underdeveloped and the highly developed worlds." (Photo simerg.com.)

May 15, 1987

1991

FRANCE

Awarded the Medaille d' Argent (Silver Medal) of the Academie d'Architecture de France.



1984

PAKISTAN

Aga Khan Medical College is accorded the status of university.

On the occasion of accepting the Aga Khan University Charter, His Excellency the President of Pakistan says, "The valuable services rendered by the Aga Khan family are known not only to us, the people of Pakistan, but to the whole world," and "I can say with full confidence, that The Aga Khan University will prove itself to be a 'lighthouse', which will not only immortalise the great name of the Aga Khan, but also spread new light in Pakistan and the Islamic world – Insha'Allah." (Photo ismaili.net)

Mar 16, 1983

ITY

Decorated with the Nishan-e-Pakistan, Pakistan's highest civil award. The citation states: "The people and the Government of Pakistan have followed with profound admiration and interest the devotion and deep sense of commitment with which Your Highness has been engaged in promoting social and economic welfare activities of Pakistan, of the Islamic Ummah as a whole and indeed of the entire developing world. Your outstanding contributions to the furtherance of these worthy objectives constitute a fitting continuation of the noble traditions of service and humanism of your illustrious family."

Mar 23, 1983

PAKISTAN

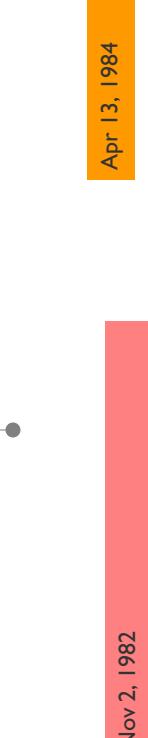
Decorated with the Cavaliere del Lavoro (Knight of Labour) in recognition of the major contribution His Highness the Aga Khan had made to the Italy's economy. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour. (Photo ismaili.net)

Oct 26, 1988

ITALY

Decorated with the Cavaliere del Lavoro (Knight of Labour) in recognition of the major contribution His Highness the Aga Khan had made to the Italy's economy. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour. (Photo ismaili.net)

The citation: pays tri  
humanit  
has dim  
ignoranc  
institutio  
of life of  
world of  
matchle.  
among 1



Apr 13, 1984

USA

Awarded the University of Virginia's Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation Medal in Architecture, the first time it has been awarded to a patron of architecture (as opposed to an architect). The award citation states that: "The Aga Khan has become, in the best time honoured

Nov 2, 1982

SENEGAL

Decorated with the Grand Officer, L'Ordre National Du Lion (Grand Officer of the National Order of the Lion).

Sep 21, 1992

UZBEKISTAN

Made an Honorary and presented wit

Nov 7, 1990

NOV 1991



Nov 22, 1991

NOV 1991

Named Huesped de Honor De Granada (Guest of Honour of Granada) at inauguration of the historic 14th Century Zafra House.

Jul 1987

SPAIN

Awarded the Medalla de Oro del Consejo Superior de Colegios de Arquitectos (Gold Gold Medal of the Superior Council of Colleges of

sense of the term, a patron of architectural culture, the most wide ranging, committed and culturally influential patron of our time. And the activities which bear his imprint are a model for the developing world and for the West as well.... [T]ruly a man for all seasons and all countries ... " (Photo ismaili.net)

Architects) by His Majesty King Juan Carlos at the Royal Palace, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's contribution to the restoration and conservation of historic buildings and to the development of the profession. The Aga Khan is the first recipient outside Spain to receive this honour.

## SPAIN

Decorated with the *Gran Gruz De Merito Civil* (Grand Cross of the Order of Civil Merit), one of Spain's most important civil decorations, by His Majesty King Juan Carlos of Spain.

## FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

## FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Mar 16, 1983

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"I'm less hypnotised by [the United States'] material wealth than by its wealth of knowledge. This country today represents, without any doubt in my mind, the greatest intensity of human knowledge on the face of the earth. And that is an exhilarating thought, one perhaps not perceived by Americans as much as by non-Americans."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Life Magazine Interview

Nov 11, 1985

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"The relationship between the intellect of man and Faith has always been of fundamental importance to Muslims. How can a modern University respect and re-enforce that relationship? ... I apprehend that in certain educational institutions respect for tradition has restricted academic study to the accomplishment of the past. However, our Faith has never been restricted to one place or time. Ever since its revelation the fundamental concepts of Islam have been its universality and the fact that this is the last revelation, constantly valid, and not petrified into one period of man's history or confined to one area of the world. Islam is for all places and all time. This is why there is a role for a modern Islamic University which can draw inspiration from the Faith and from the past in addressing the opportunities of the future.

"The Holy Qu'ran's encouragement to study nature and the physical world around us gave the original impetus to scientific enquiry among Muslims. Exchanges of knowledge between institutions and nations and the widening of man's intellectual horizons are essentially Islamic concepts. The Faith urges freedom of intellectual enquiry and this freedom does not mean that knowledge will lose its spiritual dimension. That dimension is indeed itself a field for intellectual enquiry. I can not illustrate this interdependence of spiritual inspiration and learning better than by recounting a dialogue between Ibn Sina, the philosopher, and Abu Said Abu -Khyar, the Sufi mystic. Ibn Sina remarked, 'Whatever I know, he sees.' To which Abu Said replied, 'Whatever I see, he knows.'"

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Aga Khan University Inauguration

Dec 1983

NEW YORK, USA

"Ied pinnacles of achievement in s, philosophy, mathematics and The great British scientist Isaac was able to see further than his he stood on the shoulders of who made possible the scientific iina, whose 'Canon of Medicine' five hundred years; al-Idrisi, the philosopher, and a host of other produced the notion of specific es, perfected geometry, evolved and made modern mathematics umerals and the concept of the § a numeral of no place value... o say that the original Christian , at Paris, Bologna and Oxford, isissance, received a vital influx - an influx from which the later risties, including those of North Africa, were to benefit in turn....

ledge is two-fold. There is that Prophet (s.a.s.) and that which own intellect. Nor do these two divided man remembers that his n of God. Without this humility, t, there are no barriers. Indeed, ys lain in its belief that creation hat through scientific and other ed and continues to open new e the marvels of His creation."

- His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Rector of the Aga Khan University

May 21, 1990

LONDON, UK

"AKF and its partners have had some success in advocating the creation of an enabling environment in developing countries -- an environment that will help the private sector, non-profit and for-profit, become more productive for the benefit of the larger community as a whole. But much remains to be done to mobilise local private resources for development. AKF organised the Enabling Environment Conference in Nairobi in 1986, supported by ODA, the World Bank and various private groups, both non-profit and for-profit. This led to a similar conference in Nigeria last year -- evidence that some countries are beginning to look carefully at ways in which local private resources can finally be mobilised. The Kenyan Government is supportive of Aga Khan Foundation Kenya's plan to launch an endowment campaign next month in Nairobi. The endowment will help secure long-term support for innovative health and education interventions that contribute to the vitality of the voluntary sector in Kenya....

"We must work to ensure that governments see the advantage to their peoples in establishing mechanisms to support strong private institutions that can contribute to the intellectual and social fabric of their country."

"The Aga Khan Rural Support reaches nearly one million people the size of Ireland, domi mountains in the world. It provides organisation and services to incomes... The village organises out to protect their environment largely pay for schools and m - His Highness the Aga Khan,

Royal Society for Asian Affairs

Feb 6, 1992

LONDON, UK

"Experiences with the Aga Khan Education Services show that governance applies to the voluntary private enterprise. Health and offered in areas where Ismailis in the area, regardless of religion site, the population served ran Ismaili to 85% Ismaili. Regard services rely heavily on voluntary professionals to young people helping others. By building local volunteer directors and profes Khan Network will ensure that before the World Health Org by the year 2000' -- all Ismaili where the network operates voluntary health care. This includes communities as well as the m Hunza and Chitral, Gujarat and providing this access a has co person per year for Ismailis ar

"The Aga Khan Rural Support reaches nearly one million people the size of Ireland, dominated by mountains in the world. It provides organisation and services to incomes... The village organises out to protect their environment largely pay for schools and m - His Highness the Aga Khan,

Royal Society for Asian Affairs

Jan 82

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 82

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 83

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 83

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 84

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 84

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 85

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 85

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 86

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 86

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 87

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 87

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 88

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 88

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 89

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 89

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 90

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 90

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 91

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 91

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 92

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 92

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 93

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 93

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 94

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 94

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 95

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 95

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 96

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 96

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 97

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 97

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 98

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jul 98

FRANCE

Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

Jan 99

FRANCE

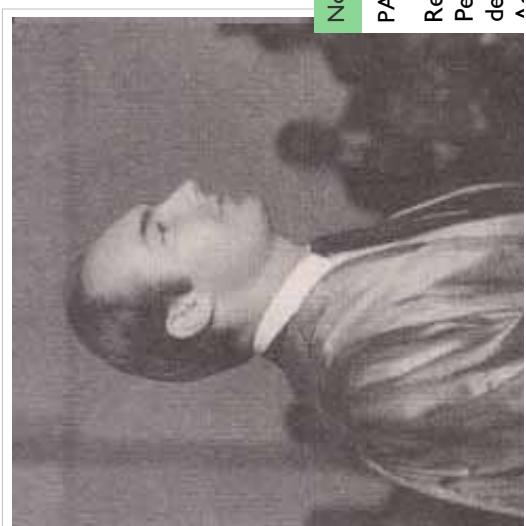
Decorated with the Commander of the Legion of Honour by the President of France for "a long continuity of eminent service rendered to humanity." Established by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1802, the medal is France's highest honour.

O

Nov 30, 1967

PAKISTAN

Receives an Honorary Doctorate of Law from  
Peshawar University for his generosity and  
dedication towards all Muslims. (Photo: Ismailia  
A... D... C...)



Apr 7, 1982

NON-STATE ORGANISATION

Receives the Gold Mercury  
Award for his "outstanding ro





"No one that I know of can with greater justification claim to be a citizen of the world than the present Aga Khan and on that account alone he is qualified to look at world problems against the background of the grand tradition of humanistic culture that has been fostered by civility of ages. Whereas other leaders of men are functioning within the narrower framework of mere national ideals, he is privileged to see world problems from a supernatural [sic] plane: he alone is endowed with 'global consciousness'.

"Does not the Holy Book admonish us to believe that the entirety of mankind has been created as though it were one indivisible self? And if that be true, must it not follow that one must believe in the spiritual unity of mankind? That, then, is the reason why what the Aga Khan says is so authentic and appeals to all those who love humanity and are concerned about its future welfare."

-- Allah Bukhsh K. Brohi in the preface to the special Convocation Address Brochure (Photo simerg.com.)



CÔTE D'IVOIRE  
Aug 4, 1965

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the National Order (Grand Cross of the National Order), the Ivory Coast's highest order.

PAKISTAN  
Mar 14, 1968

Inducted as an Honorary Member of the Pakistan Medical Association.

PAKISTAN  
Jan 15, 1970

Decorated with the Nishan-i-Imtiaz (Sign of Excellence), Pakistan's third highest honour.  
(Photo ismaili.net.)

PAKISTAN  
Oct 24, 1980

Made an Honorary Citizen of Lahore, and presented with a key to the city.

PAKISTAN  
Feb 6, 1970

Awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Law by Sind University, Karachi "in recognition of the role that his Royal Highness and his ancestors have played in the world of Islam", "of his patronage of arts, education and learning, and in recognition of his love, sympathy, condescension and affability, his humanity and his generosity", and other contributions.

COMOROS  
Nov 20, 1966

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of the Green Crescent by the Government of Comoros.

PAKISTAN  
Feb 15, 1981

Praising His Highness the Aga Khan, the Vice-chancellor, Prof. Syed Ghulam Mustafa Shah, says, "In a short span of 12 years as Imam, His Royal Highness has shown that he is endowed with wisdom, versatility, sagacity and statesmanship which are characteristic of his noble and great family. In the fast-changing and kaleidoscopic conditions on the continents of Asia and Africa, His Royal Highness has not only guided the socio-economic activities of his own followers, but has also rendered immense material assistance in the economic development of new and young nations and thereby advanced the well-being, prosperity and stability of the people of those countries."

MAURITIUS  
Nov 15, 1966

Decorated with the Grand Cross of the National Order of Madagascar, Madagascar's highest honour.

MAURITIUS  
Nov 15, 1966

Presented with a key to Majunga.

ITALY  
Dec 8, 1977

Presented with a key to Karachi.



1967  
IRAN  
Decorated with the Nishan-i-Taj-i-Iran (Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Iran).

Feb 1970  
PAKISTAN  
Invested as an Honorary Colonel of the 6th Lancers by the Pakistani Army.

Decorated with the Order of the Knight of the Grand Cross, Italy's highest honour, normally reserved for heads of state, in recognition of His Highness the Aga Khan's contributions to the development of Sardinia's economy and tourism. The Aga Khan is the first Muslim to receive the honour.

Mar 7, 1981  
KENYA  
Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Kisumu.

Jul 65 Jan 66 Jul 66 Jan 67 Jul 67 Jan 68 Jul 68 Jan 69 Jul 69 Jan 70 Jul 70 Jan 71 Jul 71 Jan 72 Jul 72 Jan 73 Jul 73 Jan 74 Jul 74 Jan 75 Jul 75 Jan 76 Jul 76 Jan 77 Jul 77 Jan 78 Jul 78 Jan 79 Jul 79 Jan 80 Jul 80 Jan 81 Jul 81 Jan J

1964 PAKISTAN "A story of Islamic tedium with jewels or; these jewels or their light and eat statesmen, spheres, great eat astronomers; individuals, these ones were worked estry, whose theme was Islam, remained regardless of the up of foreign ign cultures, gauges and ple." Aga Khan Club

Mar 11, 1967 NAIROBI, KENYA " "[Industrial Promotion Services (IPS)] has taken more of my personal time and thought than practically every other business activity connected with developing countries. The heart of the matter is the idea which lies behind the whole concept of IPS – the idea of partnership in progress."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Opening of the Industrial Promotion Services (IPS) Building, Aga Khan Club

Jan 29, 1970 DACCIA, PAKISTAN "The range of activities IPS [Industrial Promotion Services] is prepared to engage in is very wide indeed. It has no rigid rules about the proportions of loan and equity investments which it makes. Finally, it is prepared – and indeed, anxious – to co-operate with other development institutions, both from the Government and the private sector....

"An example of IPS action will shortly be announced in East Africa where ... IPS has brought together several major airlines, an international hotel chain, and other important private interests, to form what will become the largest single tourist consortium in Africa, with a chain of hotels and game lodges stretching throughout Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. IPS has done this with active participation of the World Bank through its subsidiary agency, the International Finance Corporation, and the development corporations of the three Governments involved. Thus local Government funds local private funds, as well as foreign capital and know-how have all been harnessed in one project to develop further one of the key sectors of the East African economies."

– His Highness the Aga Khan, IPS Luncheon

Mar 12, 1976 KARACHI, PAKISTAN "I have observed in the Western world a deeply changing pattern of human relations. The anchors of moral behaviour appear to have dragged to such depths that they no longer hold firm the ship of life: what was once wrong is now simply unconventional, and for the sake of individual freedom must be tolerated. What is tolerated soon becomes accepted. Contrarily, what was once right is now viewed as outdated, old fashioned and is often the target of ridicule....

"In seeking to define what our Islamic Society should be in times ahead, 50 and 100 and 200 years hence we should, I believe, be aware that the Muslims of this world cover such an amazing range of historical, ethnic and cultural backgrounds that a completely monolithic answer may not be found....

"The Holy Prophet's life gives us every fundamental guideline that we require to resolve the problem as successfully as our human minds and intellects can visualise. His example of integrity, loyalty, honesty, generosity both of means and of time, his solicitude for the poor, the weak and the sick, his steadfastness in friendship, his humility in success, his magnanimity in victory, his simplicity, his wisdom in conceiving new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam, surely all these are foundations which, correctly understood and sincerely interpreted, must enable us to conceive what should be a truly modern and dynamic Islamic Society in the years ahead."

Sep 28, 1978 ISTANBUL, TURKEY "The Aga Khan [Architecture] Awards, the first of which will be granted in 1980, will be substantial: \$100,000 in each of five different categories for a potential total of \$500,000 every three years. Their purpose is to make a strong and continuing impact on the architectural profession, on decision makers and on public opinion everywhere....

"[T]he Award will not be confined to architects competing with designs for a succession of prestigious public monuments. We are concerned with the Islamic world and, above all, with the people of Islam.... Secondly, the Awards will be open not only to designers, but also to the promoters and decision makers who generally employ them, to craftsmen and builders, to civil servants, and even to ordinary people who have shown initiative in improving their own habitats. A third feature is that they will go only to projects that have been tried and proven over a number of years. How many buildings have won acclaim at the time the ribbon was cut, only to be rejected as impractical and inconvenient by those who had to live or work in them? Heralding a venture which eventually proves unsatisfactory is a trap we fully intend to avoid. Finally, we do not seek anything less ambitious than true excellence in any architecture intended for the Islamic environment."

"Muslim scholars reach astronomy, geography, physic especially, in medicine. Newton remarked that if he v predecessors, it was because giants. Among those giants w revolution in Europe were Ibn S was a standard text for geographer; Ibn Rushd, the p Muslim scientists who had gravity, refined Euclid's theor trigonometry and algebra, c possible by developing Indian n zero a:

"It is no exaggeration t universities of Latin West indeed the whole European rei of new knowledge from Islam - western colleges and unive A

"In Islamic belief, know revealed through the Holy man discovers by virtue of his involve any contradiction, prc own mind is itself the creatio, no balance is possible. With i one strength of Islam has alwa is not static but continuous, t endeavours, God has open windows for us to se e

"In Islamic belief, know revealed through the Holy man discovers by virtue of his involve any contradiction, prc own mind is itself the creatio, no balance is possible. With i one strength of Islam has alwa is not static but continuous, t endeavours, God has open windows for us to se e

On the acceptance of the Cha

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Aga Khan Award for Architecture Seminar

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Presidential Address at the International Seerat Conference

– His Highness the Aga Khan, University of Sind

– His Highness the Aga Khan, Peshawar University

# AWARDS AND HONOURS ACCORDED TO HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV

---

"THE ETHICS OF ISLAM GUIDE ALL MY ACTIVITY."

HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN IV -- JEUNE AFRIQUE INTERVIEW, 2005

## AWARDS AND HONOURS: 98

MAURITANIA (1)  
MOZAMBIQUE (1)  
MOROCCO (1)  
NORWAY (1)  
PAKISTAN (11)  
PORTUGAL (7)  
SCOTLAND (1)  
SENEGAL (1)

BAHRAIN (1)  
BANGLADESH (1)  
CANADA (7)  
COMOROS (1)  
CÔTE D'IVOIRE (2)  
EGYPT (1)  
FRANCE (6)  
GERMANY (2)

His Highness the Aga Khan became Imam (*spiritual leader*) of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims on July 11, 1957 at the age of 20, succeeding his grandfather, Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan. He is the 49th hereditary Imam of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims, and a direct descendant of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) through his cousin and son-in-law, Ali, the first Imam, and his wife Fatima, the Prophet's daughter....

Like his grandfather Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan before him, the Aga Khan has, since assuming the affairs of Imamat in 1957 been concerned about the welfare of all Muslims.

INDIA (1)	SPAIN (4)
IRAN (2)	SWEDEN (1)
IRELAND (1)	TAJIKISTAN (1)
ITALY (3)	TANZANIA (2)
KAZAKHSTAN (2)	UGANDA (1)
KENYA (3)	UNITED KINGDOM (8)
KYRGYZSTAN (2)	UPPER VOLTA (1)
LEBANON (1)	USA (11)
MALAGASY REPUBLIC (2)	UZBEKISTAN (1)
MALI (3)	ZANZIBAR (1)
COMPETITION: 1	NON-STATE: 1

The Aga Khan has emphasised the view of Islam as a thinking, spiritual faith: one that teaches compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of man, Allah's noblest creation. Today, the Ismailis live in some 25 countries, mainly in West and Central Asia, Africa and the Middle East, as well as in North America and Western Europe....

The Aga Khan has emphasised the view of Islam as a thinking, spiritual faith: one that teaches compassion and tolerance and that upholds the dignity of man, Allah's noblest creation. In the Shia tradition of Islam, it is the mandate of the Imam of the time to safeguard the individual's right to personal intellectual search and to give practical expression to the ethical vision of society that the Islamic message inspires. Addressing as Chairman, the International Conference on the Example (Seerat) of the Prophet Muhammad in Karachi in 1976, the Aga Khan said that the wisdom of Allah's final Prophet in seeking new solutions for problems which could not be solved by traditional methods, provides the inspiration for Muslims to conceive a truly modern and dynamic society, without affecting the fundamental concepts of Islam.

During the course of history, the Ismailis have, under the guidance of their Imams, made major contributions to the growth of Islamic civilisation. The University of Al-Azhar and the Academy of Science, Dar al-Ilm, in Cairo and indeed the city of Cairo itself, exemplify their contributions to the cultural, religious and intellectual life of Muslims. Among the renowned philosophers, jurists, physicians, mathematicians, astronomers and scientists of the past who flourished under the patronage of Ismaili Imams are Qadi al-Numan, al-Kirmani, Ibn al-Haytham (al-Hazen), Nasir e-Khusraw and Nasir al-Din Tusi....

In recent generations, the Aga Khan's family has followed a tradition of service in international affairs. The Aga Khan's grandfather was President of the League of Nations and his father, Prince Aly Khan, was Pakistan's Ambassador to the United Nations. His uncle, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, was the United Nations' High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations' Coordinator for assistance to Afghanistan and United Nations' Executive Delegate of Iraq-Turkey border areas.

The Aga Khan's brother, Prince Amyn, joined the United Nations Secretariat, Department of Economic and Social Affairs following his graduation from Harvard in 1965. Since 1968, Prince Amyn has been closely involved with the governance of the principal development institutions of the Imamat....

In consonance with this vision of Islam and a long-standing tradition of service to humanity, the Ismailis have elaborated a well-defined institutional framework to build capacity and improve the quality of life within the communities in which they live. Under the Aga Khan's leadership, this framework expanded and evolved into the Aga Khan Development Network, a group of institutions working to improve living conditions and opportunities in specific regions of the developing world. In every country, these institutions work for the common good of all citizens regardless of their origin or religion. Their individual mandates range from architecture, education and health to the promotion of private sector enterprise, the enhancement of non-government organisations and rural development....

Over the years, the Aga Khan has received numerous decorations, honorary degrees, and awards in recognition of the various dimensions of his work....

The title His Highness was granted by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain in 1957, and His Royal Highness by His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran in 1959.

#### -- Aga Khan Development Network

**TITLES AND STATE HONOURS:** 29

**CIVIC HONOURS:** 22

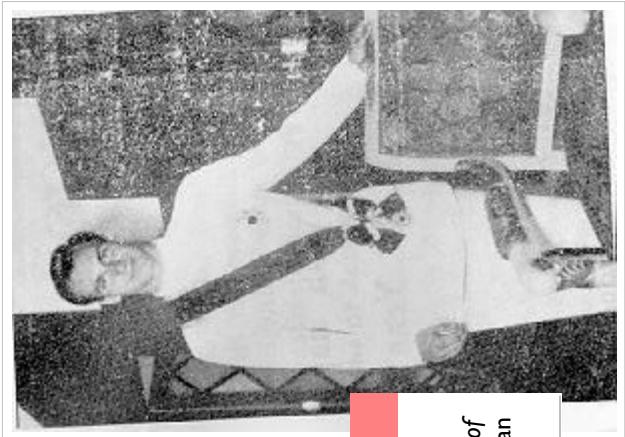
**HONORARY DOCTORATES:** 17

**PROFESSIONAL AWARDS:** 18

**OTHER HONOURS:** 12

© 2010 MOHIB EBRAHIM / TIMELINES [at] SENT.COM  
REVISION DATE: 24.JAN.2010

To review His Highness the Aga Khan's speeches visit: <http://www.akdn.org/speeches>  
To learn more about the Aga Khan Development Network visit: <http://www.akdn.org>  
To learn more about the Ismaili community visit: <http://www.theismaili.org>



Aug 12, 1957

ZANZIBAR

Decorated with the *Brilliant Star of Zanzibar* by His Majesty the Sultan of Zanzibar. (Photo ismaili.net.)

Jul 26, 1957

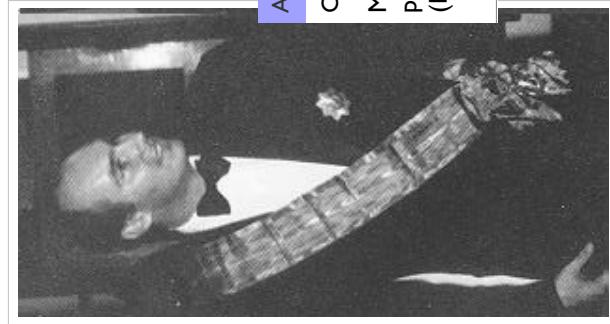
UNITED KINGDOM

Receives the title of *His Highness* from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain.

Oct 24, 1959

IRAN

Receives the title of *His Royal Highness* from His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Iran.



Aug 4, 1965

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Made a *Freeman of Abidjan*, and presented with a key to the City. (Photo simerg.com.)



Jan 13, 1962

SWITZERLAND

Wins the *Roberts of Kandhar* challenge cup at Davos, Switzerland, the oldest challenge cup in the world for downhill ski racing.

Oct 27, 1960

PORTUGAL

Decorated with the *Grand Cross of the Order of Infante D. Henrique* by the Portuguese Government in Goa.

No  
Pr  
(P)

M

Jul 11, 1957

At the age of 20, Prince Karim Aga Khan inherits the Imamat of the Shia Imami Ismaili Muslims as their 49th Imam. (Photo simerg.com.)

1960

MAURITANIA

Decorated with the rank of Commandeur du Mérite Mauritanien (Commander of the Order of Merit) by the Mauritanian Government.

Mar 17, 1962

ITALY

Made an Honorary Citizen of the Town of Arzachena (Sardinia).

Aug 5, 1965

UPPER VOLTA

Decorated with the L'Ordre Haute-Volta (Grand Cross of Order), Upper Volta's highest

Jan 57

Jul 57

Jan 58

Jul 58

Jan 59

Jul 59

Jan 60

Jul 60

Jan 61

Jul 61

Jan 62

Jul 62

Jan 63

Jul 63

Jan 64

Jul 64

Jan 65

Oct 22, 1957

NAIROBI, KENYA

"[R]emember, above all how important it is to encourage and promote good relations among the different races who live here together.

"Let me give you a practical example – behind, you can see the structure of a great new hospital which is almost completed. It will be one of the best equipped hospitals in East Africa. Half of it has been paid for by the Ismaili community and half by the government. It will be, like our schools, available to all races. I hope that this will be only one of many other ventures in which the spirit of partnership will always prevail."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,  
Takht Nashini Ceremony

Oct 1, 1960

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

"Throughout history, when the great empires broke up, whether it be the fall of the Roman or Byzantine empires, or of the Caliphate, you will find that the youth had lost its dynamism, its personality and its imagination."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,

Karachi University

"Let us, therefore, put our backs to the wheel and show the state in which we live that we are determined to become first class citizens, nay leaders, not for the futile glory of leadership but to help this country become a better place in which to live and ensure that, even if we cannot reap the fruit of our labour, our children will be born to brighter horizons."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,

Inauguration of the Mindanao State University

Nov 24, 1963

MANILLA, PHILIPPINES

"The tapestry of history is so of civilisation poured for beauty; great physicians, great doctors, great but these precious souls into a tapestry dominant; and this dominant, swallowing lands, foreign lands, foreign people."

– His Highness the Aga Khan,

State University

Dec 4, 1965

KARACHI

"The day we no longer human beings despair." "What matters, nothing, and upright never by peace

"The day we no longer human beings despair." "What matters, nothing, and upright never by peace